This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

G.D.
UGANDA

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
JUN 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1916.

UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

(7104)

Digitized by Google

G.D.
Gt. Brit, Col.

HOOVER WAR COLLECTION

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1916.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

(7104)

Ka

Digitized by Google

7064

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Uganda Protectorate.

1915-16.

	Page.
Taxes, Duties, and other Sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Military Expenditure—Militia	Hb
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	J
Political Franchise	K
Council and Assembly	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Returns	S
Education, Newspapers, and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agricultural, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines, and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government Houses	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs, and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Section	I.	Customs Duties, etc.	A 1— 5
,,	II.	Fees, Licences, etc.	A 5 –25
,,	III.	Poll Taxes.	A 26
,,	IV.	Stamp Duties	A 27—38

Digitized by Google

1. CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/-; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904).

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910).

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such person's family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers, forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :

(*a*). All such live stock shall, in order to be admitted free of duty, be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country;

(*b*). Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery; not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same. (*See* Exemption 37).

20. Printed matter; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz.*:—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

[Applied by notice to all articles sent by His Imperial German Majesty's Government to their Consular Representative for official use in their Consulate at Entebbe.]

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples. stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing,

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(*Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.*)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912*).

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in, the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1912.*)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.*)

36. Raw Cotton, provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915.*)

37. Electric cable or wire, the posts for carrying the same and all other material required for the purposes of generating, storing or distributing electric energy, whether for power or lighting, on satisfactory proof to the Director of Customs that such articles and materials have been imported solely for such purposes. Such exemption shall not include lamps or their fittings or material, other than industrial machinery, required for the purpose of using electric energy.

Export Duties.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.*)

		Ad valorem.
1.	Ivory	15 per cent.
2.	Gum copal	6 „
3.	Borities	10 „
4.	Hides and skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	10 „
5.	Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	10 „
6.	Tortoise shell	10 „
7.	Chillies	10 „
8.	Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time ...	5 „

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

			Ad valorem.
9.	Cowrie and other sea shells		5 per cent.
10.	Horses	Rs.	21/- each
11.	Camels	"	4/- "
12.	Donkeys	"	2/- "

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.*)

13.	Parrots	"	1/- "

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 3) Ordinance, 1915.*)

14.	Rubber (other than Plantation Rubber)	4 per cent.

Road and Wharfage Dues.

(*Under the Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.*)

(*Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.*)

Road dues upon the under-mentioned goods imported into the Protectorate by road, and wharfage dues upon goods imported into the Protectorate by water, shall be levied at the rates specified below :—

1.	Furniture	10 Cents per 100 lbs. or less
2.	Flour in bulk	10 " "
3.	Sugar	10 " "
4.	Salt	50 Cents per 1 cwt. or less
5.	Rice	50 " "
6.	Grain	50 " "
7.	All other goods	8 Cents per 10 lbs. or less

(*Proclamation dated 27th April, 1914.*)

8.	Inflammable Oils imported in drums for use as fuel by the importer	1 Cent per 10 lbs. or less

---

Exemptions.

(*Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.*)

1. Fresh fruits, vegetables and other garden produce.
2. Fresh dairy produce.
3. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation.
4. Goods despatched by parcels rates on the Uganda Railway.
5. Goods received by parcels post.
6. Personal baggage of passengers.
7. Firearms, when not packed and accompanying the owner and not intended for trading purposes.
8. Specie and bullion.
9. Lime and Limestone.
10. Live stock.
11. Wheeled vehicles. (*See* Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
12. Household and personal belongings of Officers belonging to the Inter-Protectorate Services on transfer or tour.
13. Gunny bags, sacking, hoop iron and similar articles imported for packing produce.
14. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector Generals of King's African Rifles and Police and their Staff Officers.
15. Tombstones, Memorial Tablets, and Railing for graves.
16. Ice.
17. Machinery and component parts thereof. (*See* Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
18. Building Materials.
19. Cement.

(*Proclamation dated 10th February, 1913.*)

20. Raw Cotton.

(*Proclamation dated 8th December, 1913.*)

21. Produce imported from the East Africa Protectorate solely for the purpose of re-packing and re-export.

(*Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.*)

22. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government.

(*Proclamation dated 12th December, 1914.*)

23. Patent Manures.

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

Warehouse Fees.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Tariff of Warehouse rent, and for goods left on Customs premises after the expiration of three days (72 hours) :—		
1. Very large packages, as those from Cutch, bales of empty gunnies, etc., per ton of wooden or iron material	0	25
2. Bundles empty makandas, casks, bundles corrugated sheeting, and large cases, etc.	0	12
3. Bales of piece-goods, tobacco, and ordinary cases	0	6
4. Bags of rice, etc.	0	3
5. Ordinary makanda, per tin ghee, asali and small packages	0	1½
6. Every three planks	0	1½

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

7. Fire Arms and Ammunition.

The storage of fire-arms and ammunition in a public warehouse shall be free of charge for six months after deposit. Thereafter a rent of 6 cents for each complete fire-arm, or each part of any incomplete fire-arm, and 12 cents for each package of ammunition will be payable for every month during which the same is stored.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

8. Explosives.

For every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months	1	00

Transit.

(Under the Goods in Transit Ordinance, 1902.)

Merchandise in transit shall be liable to warehouse rent and to the usual road and wharfage dues and also to a charge of 25 cents per package to cover the administrative expenses in connexion with the transit traffic.

Fee for every endorsement removing any of the merchandise from the Transit certificate.	2	00

The 10 per cent Import Duty deposited on Goods declared in Transit may be refunded on their being exported. No Export Duty shall be leviable on such goods. If no application is made for a refund of duty within 6 months of the date of issue of the Transit Certificate, the goods shall be considered to be imported and treated as such. In the event of merchandise not declared in transit on which Import Duty has been paid being exported, a refund of three-quarters of such duty shall be made on production of the Customs receipt for duty. No application for refund shall be entertained after the expiration of twelve calendar months. Ivory passing through the Protectorate not declared in Transit shall pay Import and Export Duty without any deduction.

(Under the Goods in Transit (No. 2) Ordinance, 1909.)

The Export Duty on rubber and hides imported into the Protectorate from the adjoining territories of German East Africa and the Belgian Congo and not declared in Transit, shall be reduced by the amount of Import duty proved to have been paid.

Miscellaneous.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Certificate of clearance of a vessel	1	00

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

2. For a certified copy of any export or import entry, manifest of goods in transit, Customs receipt or pass note	1	00
For searching through records, if necessary particulars cannot be furnished by applicant, a further fee shall be charged of	5	00

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
3. Tariff of Customs Duty, per copy	0	50
4. Fee for writing entries, etc.:—		
Where the goods are of a value of not more than Rs. 100	0	50
Where the goods are of a value of over Rs. 100, for the 1st 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
If the Customs Officer considers it advisable the above fees may be remitted.		
5. Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :—		
(*One half of fees paid to Customs Clerk.*)		
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in port, when the authorised time is extended as above mentioned to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.		

II. FEES, LICENCES, etc.

1. Arms.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Annual licence to possess, use, or carry firearms. For each firearm, if owner not provided with a Licence under the Game Regulations ...	3	00
(*b*) Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms ...	2	00
(*Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)		
(*c*) Licence to deal in firearms	150	00
(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)		
(*d*) For stamping and registering each firearm or part of a firearm or case of ammunition	1	00
(*e*) Cleaning of firearms deposited in a public warehouse may be done by the persons in charge of the public warehouse at the owner's request at reasonable charges to be fixed by the Governor.		

2. Bakers, Barbers, Laundrymen, or Butchers. (*See* 32. Townships Section (r).)

2(*a*). Bicycles.

(*Under the Bicycles Rules, 1913.*)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	1	00

3. Births and Deaths.

(*Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5	00
(*b*) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5	00
(*c*) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5	00
(*d*) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2	00
(*e*) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5	00
(*f*) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (*b*)	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

4. BROKER'S ANNUAL LICENCE.

(*Under the Brokers Regulations, 1902.*)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Ordinary	10	00
(*b*)	Official	20	00
(*c*)	Pawnbroker	10	00
(*d*)	Money Changer	5	00
(*e*)	Gold or Silversmith	5	00

5. CATTLE.

(*Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.*)

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination . *To be prescribed by the Governor.*

(*Under Notice dated 11th October, 1915.*)

Inoculation of cattle, whether trade stock or stock owned by natives or by non-natives resident in the Protectorate, in the Buganda, Eastern, Northern and Western Provinces :—

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	For each animal over 12 months of age	2	00
(*b*)	For each animal under 12 months of age	1	00

Vide also 32 TOWNSHIPS.

5(*a*). COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS. (*See* NOTARIES PUBLIC.)

6. COMPANIES.

(*Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.*)

(*a*) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ... ... *As directed by the Government, not to exceed Re. 1.*

(*b*) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company, or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar ... ... *As directed by the Government not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.*

7. COTTON.

(*Under the Cotton Rules, 1914.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
Annual Licence to purchase raw cotton	150	00
Annual Permit to purchase raw cotton...	*No*	*fee*

8. COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.

1. Civil.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.*)

(*a*)	For taking particulars of plaint	0	50
(*b*)	In all suits unless otherwise specified—where the amount involved is :		
	Not exceeding 10 rupees	0	50
	Not exceeding 50 rupees	1	00
	Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees ...	2	00
	Exceeding 100 rupees ... *An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.*		
		Rs.	Cts.
(*c*)	On submission of special case, to include hearing	30	00
(*d*)	In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders... ...	10	00

Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee (*b*) shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Civil.—*continued.*

		Rs.	Cts.
(*e*) In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession.	*An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee (b).*		
(*f*) On every interlocutory application, including the filing of an affidavit in support		3	00
(*g*) On every order made thereon		2	00
(*h*) On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders		50	00
(*i*) On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)		5	00
(*j*) On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		2	50
(*k*) On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding	10	00
(*l*) On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate—			
Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less.	An inclusive fee ...	5	00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150 fees I, (*i*), (*j*), V (*r*) and (*aa*) will be charged.			
(*m*) On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution		5	00
(*n*) On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court, unless the Judge otherwise orders		10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...		5	00
(*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912.*)			
(*o*) On the issue of every warrant of execution against property:			
When the amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 750 ...		2	00
When such amount exceeds Rs. 750		5	00
(*p*) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time ...		7	50
(*q*) In any other case:			
(*i*) On attachment of movable property:			
When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ...		10	00
When the estimated value exceeds Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days		5%	*on the estimated value.*
For keeping possession each day after the first 15 days, provided that a minimum fee of 25 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Rs. 5 shall be chargeable		¼%	"
(*ii*) On attachment of immovable property:			
When amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...		10	00
When it exceeds Rs. 1,000		30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Civil.—*continued.*

(*r*) On Sale:

(*i*) On movable property:

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... with a minimum fee of Rs. 7-50	7½%
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 1,000:	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 ...	7½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000	5%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 4,000	4%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 4,000 ...	3%

(*ii*) On immovable property:

	Rs.	Cts
When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 100 ...	7	50
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 100		
On the first Rs. 100	7½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 100 and under Rs. 2,000	2½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 6,000	2%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 6,000 and under Rs. 10,000	1½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 10,000 ...	1%	

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place, the amount realised shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

II. Criminal.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908*).

(In private prosecutions unless specially directed by the Court to be free.)	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) ...	2	00
(*b*) On the issue of every witness summons	1	00
(*c*) For service (or execution)		
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	00
Beyond that distance { *Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.*		
(*d*) On hearing	2	00
(*e*) On warrant of commitment	1	00

(*f*) On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in a civil action for damages.

III. Probate and Administration.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1905*).

(*a*) On application for probate or administration	15	00
(*b*) On oath for every executor, administrator, or surety	7	50
(*c*) On every security	15	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Probate and Administration.—*continued.*

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*), shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.

(*d*) On probate or administration in the Protectorate. — *The like sum as was payable in England for stamp duty under section 27 of the Act 44 Vic. cap. 12, in like cases.*

Provided that where the Judge shall be satisfied that estate duty under "The Finance Act, 1894" (57 and 58 Vict., cap. 30), or under "The Finance Act, 1896" (59 and 60 Vict., cap. 28), or any Act amending the same, has been paid in the United Kingdom in respect of property passing on the death of the deceased situate at any place within the jurisdiction of the Court, it shall be lawful for the Court to repay to the legal personal representative the amount paid in respect of that property on obtaining probate or administration. Provided that for the purpose of calculating the said duty debts and funeral expenses shall be first deducted from the gross value of the estate.

	Rs.	Cts.
(*e*) On filing account...	10	00
(*f*) On passing account	15	00
(*g*) In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*)	*5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.*	
	Rs.	Cts.
(*h*) On lodging a caveat	5	00

(*i*) Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(*j*) For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estates of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics. — *Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*k*) On filing an account with report, if any, (not particularly charged) ...	5	00
(*l*) On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged.)	15	00
(*m*) And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first ...	10	00

Provided that, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. (*k*) and (*l*) he may do so.

IV. Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	4	00
(*b*) On bankruptcy petition	80	00
(*c*) On petition for arrangement or composition	15	00
(*d*) On order of adjudication	15	00
(*e*) On meeting or adjournment of meeting	15	00
(*f*) On order of discharge	30	00
(*g*) On notice to creditors (each)...	0	25
(*h*) On preparing advertisement	4	00

Provided that if, on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce any of the above fees (numbered (*a*) to (*h*), he may do so.

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*

V. Miscellaneous.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—		
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	00
Beyond that distance — *Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.*		
(*b*) On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	1	00
(*c*) For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
(*d*) On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	5	00
(*e*) On deposit of any document	15	00
(*f*) For taking an affidavit or declaration	1	00
(*g*) For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration	0	50
(*h*) For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	5	00
(*i*) On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial	5	00
(*j*) On evidence taken on commission—		
To be charged by the officer taking the evidence	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(*k*) On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court. — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*l*) For superintending or taking an inventory — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*m*) On deposit of any money or valuables in Court — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*n*) On payment of money into Court in an action. — *1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.*		
(*o*) On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	2	00
(*p*) On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	1	00
(*q*) For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings—		
For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
For each subsequent folio	1	00
(*r*) For certificates not otherwise provided for	2	00
(*s*) For certifying a signature or seal	4	00
(*t*) For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(*u*) On reference to the archives...	2	00
(*v*) For certified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
For each subsequent folio	1	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

V. Miscellaneous.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*w*) For uncertified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first four folios or part thereof	1	00
For each subsequent folio	0	25
(*x*) For an official certified translation of any document—		
For first folio	8	00
For each subsequent folio	4	00
(*y*) For certifying a translation tendered by a party—		
For the first folio	4	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00
(*z*) For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court—		
To any Court in East Africa *re* service of any document ...	2	00
In any other case	8	00
(*aa*) For communication with another Tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connexion with the service of any document ...	2	00
(*bb*) On every recognizance or bail bond unless directed by the Court to be free.	1	00
(*cc*) On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(*dd*) For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	5	00
(*ee*) For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code	2	00

(*ff*) The fees leviable in connexion with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.

(*gg*) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court. An inclusive fee for the case of	2	00

Provided that the appellate or revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees prescribed for similar proceedings and matters under these Rules or the Court Fees Rules, 1908, instead of such fee.

VI. Appeal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(*A.*) ON APPEALS FROM ANY COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE TO ANY OTHER COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(*a*) On filing a memorandum of appeal ... ... { *An ad valorem fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 40 rupees.*

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

(*b*) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value ... { *A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court.*

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

VI. Appeal.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*c*) On every security for costs	5	00
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)		
(*d*) On a decree on appeal	*nil*	
(ii.) In Criminal Matters.		
(*e*) On filing a memorandum of appeal	10	00

Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

(*B.*) ON APPEAL FROM THE HIGH COURT TO THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

(i.) In Civil Matters.	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On filing memorandum of appeal	50	00
(*b*) On every security for costs	5	00
(*c*) On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	*Such sum as the Court direct.*	
(ii.) In Criminal Matters.	Rs.	Cts.
(*d*) On the appeal	10	00
	or such less sum as the may direct.	

VII. On Admission of Legal Practitioners.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On certificate of admission to practice	200	00
(*b*) On each annual renewal of such certificate	30	00

VIII. Marriage and Divorce.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) In proceedings under the Divorce Ordinance, 1904 :—		
(*i*) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(*ii*) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(*iii*) On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights.		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00
(*iv*) On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for ...	*A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.*	
(*v*) In all other proceedings and matters the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		
(*b*) In Mahomedan Marriage and Divorce Proceedings :—	Rs.	Cts.
(*i*) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(*ii*) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(*iii*) On issue of process on any application for relief—		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

8 (*a*). DENTISTS.

(*Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
Registration fee	30	00

9. EXPLOSIVES.

(*Under the Explosives Rules, 1898, and the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*)	Licence to import one consignment	10	00
(*b*)	Licence to withdraw from public warehouse	10	00
(*c*)	Special Licence to manufacture	20	00

(*Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*d*)	Annual Licence to Trade in	150	00

10. FERRIES.

(*Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.*)

(*a*)	Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	15	00

(*Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.*)

(*b*)	Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Buganda ferry... ...	75	00

(*By various Notices under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.*)

(*c*) Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern and Northern Provinces:—

For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	1	00
,, ,, ,, 5 to 24 ,, ...	7	50
,, ,, ,, 25 or more ,, ...	15	00

(*Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.*)

(*d*)	Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	5	00

11. FISHING.

(*Under the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, (No. 2) Rules, 1913, and (No. 3) Rules, 1913.*)

Annual Licences to fish at Entebbe, Bukakata and Jinja, each	1	00

12. FOREST PRODUCE.

(*Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.*)

Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.*

1. TREES.	FEES.
Mvule, *Chlorophora excelsa, Benth*	30 cents per cubic foot.
Nsambya, *Dolichandrone platycalyx, Baker*	30 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Musenene, *Podocarpus glacilior*	40 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Miovu, *Entandrophragma sp.*	25 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Nkoba, *Lovoa budongensis, Sprague*	25 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Mukunyu, *Mimusops cuneifolia, Baker*	25 ,, ,, ,, ,,
Any other tree	15 ,, ,, ,, ,,
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—the girth is divided by 4 and the result squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic measurement.	
The girth is to be taken in the case of species with flanged buttresses immediately above the buttresses and in other cases at 3 feet from the ground level and on the lower side on sloping ground.	
The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)	

* With effect from the 1st April, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within five miles of a Township.	Further than five miles from a Township.
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter ...	3 cts. per foot in length.	2 cts. per foot in length.
Exceeding 5 inches but not exceeding 6 inches	4 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 8 inches	5 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	4 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Exceeding 8 inches but not exceeding 9½ inches	6 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	5 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, *viz.*:—Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba).		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each	19 cts.	12 cts.
4. Bamboos, per hundred	1 Re. 50 cts.	1 Re.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	19 cts.	12 cts.
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	12 cts.	12 cts.
7. FIREWOOD.		
(*a*) When felled in quantity by contract per cubic yard	25 cts.	25 cts.
(*b*) One head load a day, annual fee ...	5 Rs.	5 Rs.
One head load a day, six months or less fee	2 Rs. 50 cts.	2 Rs. 50 cts.

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

13. GAME.

(*Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.*)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Resident's Annual Licence	75	00
(*b*)	Visitor's Annual Licence	375	00
(*c*)	Fortnightly Licence	30	00
(*d*)	Special Licence	*To be prescribed by the Governor.*	
(*e*)	Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	Rs. 5	Cts. 00
(*f*)	Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—		
	To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	150	00
	To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	450	00

Digitized by Google

14. Land and Survey Fees.

1. Land.

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)

PART I.—Preparation of Documents.

Particulars of Works.	Fee. Rs.	Cts.
(1) Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years	15	00
(2) Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100	30	00
(3) The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100	45	00
(4) Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres ...	45	00
(5) The same exceeding 640 acres	75	00
(6) Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	30	00
(7) Conveyance in other cases	50	00
(8) Licence to transfer a lease	15	00
(9) Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	5	00
(10) Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30		
(11) Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.		
(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)		
(12) Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:		
(a) If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	1	00
(b) If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	2	00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1) Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee...	5	00
(2) Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	15	00
(3) Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document... ...	5	00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

(a) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title ... ... *1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.*

(See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913.)

Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

(b) On a search or inspection :—	Rs.	Cts.
For a specified instrument	1	00
For a general search	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Land.—*continued.*

(*c*) For copies.

i. Certified:

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For any further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
Of plan	*Rs. 12 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

ii. Uncertified:

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	25
Of plan	*Rs. 6 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

(*d*) For the translation of a document.

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	4	00

Provided that the Registrar may reduce fees for translation for any reason he thinks fit.

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1909.*)

(*e*) For the registration of each final document recognising, under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, a private estate of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the said agreement	15	00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Caveats) Rules, 1911.*)

(*f*) On the lodging of any Caveat	2	00
(*g*) On removal or withdrawal of Caveat and for every notice to Caveator or Caveatee	2	00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1911.*)

(*h*) On the registration of a notice of deposit with a bank of a land certificate as a security for money	2	00
(*i*) On withdrawal or cancellation of such notice of deposit	2	00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1912.*)

(*j*) For a Certificate of Transfer	15	00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules, (No. 2), 1912.*)

(*k*) For a duplicate Certificate.

For Notice in the *Gazette*	4	00
For Certificate	15	00
And for plan attached thereto	*Rs. 5 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

(*Under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.*)

(*l*) The rights to all minerals and stones of value found on private estates shall be considered to belong only to the owner of those estates, subject to a 10% *ad valorem* duty which shall be paid to the Uganda Administration when the minerals are worked.

Exception.

The minerals and stones of value found on "official milo" are the property of the Administration.

(*Under the Equitable Mortgages Rules, 1914.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
On the registration of any Memorandum of Equitable Mortgage	2	00
On the registration of any Memorandum of the discharge of an Equitable Mortgage	2	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

II. Survey.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)

(*a*) For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features ... ... *25 cents per chain of 66 feet.*

If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing ... *Rs. 15 per linear mile.*

(*b*) Erection of Cairns ... ... Rs. 1 each.

(*c*) Fees for Plans :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For estates of less than 100 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	7	50
Tracing cloth	5	00
For estates of 100 to 1,000 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	15	00
Tracing cloth	7	50
For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	45	00
Tracing cloth	30	00
For estates of above 20,000 Acres in addition to the above :—		
Drawing paper per 10,000 Acres or less	15	00
Tracing cloth per 10,000 Acres or less	10	00

The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—

For any area up to and including 15 Acres	15	00
For every additional acre up to 40 acres	1	00
For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive	0	50
For every additional acre above 160 up to 320	0	25
For every additional acre above 320 up to 640	0	18
For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920	0	12
For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200	0	9
For every additional acre above 3,200	0	6
Township Plots, each plot	30	00

Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe. *To be determined by the Director of Surveys.*

(*d*) For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands the same fees as above.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.) Rs. Cts.

(*e*) For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper 3 00

Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

(*f*) For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate 7 50

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Miscellaneous.

		Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	1	00
(b)	For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	5	00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(c) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

Estates of 1 square mile and upwards ... ... *Rs 20 per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.*

Estates of less than 1 square mile.	Rs.	Cts.
For 90 acres or less	5	00
Above 90 acres...	*6 cts. per acre up to a total fee of Rs. 20.*	

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement 1900, and official estates.

IV. Mines.

[*See also* MINING.]

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902.)

		Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Transfer of claim, for each claim	10	00
(b)	Prospecting Area, for Certificate of registration	1	00
(c)	Royalties :—		
	Gold, per oz.	2	00
	Silver, per oz.	0	12
	Diamonds	*2½% upon the value thereof.*	
		Rs.	Cts.
	Coal, per ton	0	50
	Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	*To be fixed by the Governor.*	

(Under the General Mining Rules, 1902.)

		Rs.	Cts.
(d)	Mining Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum	20	00
(e)	Mineral Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum	5	00
(f)	Mill or Machine Site, rent per acre per annum	15	00
(g)	Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease ...	20	00
(h)	Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

15. LIQUOR. (*See also* 16. LIQUOR (NATIVE).)

(*Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1903.*)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Annual licence to sell:—		
	i. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises...	600	00
	ii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises	450	00
	iii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises	250	00
	iv. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, wholesale only, between the hours 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.	200	00
(*b*)	Occasional licence to the holder of a first or second class licence as specified above for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquors in exceptional cases for a limited period at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder	5	00
(*c*)	Occasional licence for the sale in exceptional cases of alcoholic or distilled liquor by auction on the premises specified on the licence	1	00

Exemptions.

Distilled or alcoholic liquors forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold by the personal representative of the deceased without payment of any fee.

(*Under the Liquor (Steam-ship Licences) Rules, 1914.*)

A Steam-ship Liquor Licence, *i.e.*, Licence for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquor, by retail, on board a steam-ship, to be consumed on the ship:

If a Liquor Licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate or in German East Africa is in force in respect of the steam-ship ...	Nil	
If no such Liquor Licence is in force	100	00

(*Under the Liquor (Hotel Licences) Rules, 1914.*)

An Hotel Liquor Licence, *i.e.*, licence for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquor, by retail, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein	200	00

(*Under the Uganda Liquor Rules, 1915.*)

Quarterly Licences at a quarter of the fees prescribed may be issued for all the above, except occasional licences.

16. LIQUOR (NATIVE).

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1902.*)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Annual Licence to sell native liquor at the following places:—		
	The Township of Entebbe	30	00
	,, Kampala	30	00
	,, Jinja	30	00
	,, Masindi	30	00
	,, Hoima	30	00
	,, Mbale	30	00
	,, Masaka	30	00
	,, Mubendi	15	00
	,, Fort Portal	15	00
	,, Mbarara	15	00
	An area comprised within a circle having a radius of 4 miles from the landing place at the Port of Butiaba	15	00
	The Nubian Village of Kololo at Kampala	30	00
	The Township of Gulu	30	00
	,, Kabale	15	00
	,, Soroti	30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1906.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*b*) Licence to Import Native Liquors	No fee	
(*c*) Licence to possess in certain places	0	50

17. MARRIAGES.

(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)

(*a*) Special Marriage Licence	15	00
(*b*) Filing every notice and entering same	2	25
(*c*) Certificate or certified copy thereof	1	50
(*d*) Certifying any extract	1	50
(*e*) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	3	00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

(*f*) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:—		
On registration of the marriage [including certificate]	1	00
For certified copy of entry	1	00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

(*g*) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the registration of a marriage or divorce	1	00
(*h*) In any other case	5	00
(*i*) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	1	00

MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913. *See* 20. NATIVE LABOUR.

17.(*a*) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

Registration fee	30	00

18. MINING. (*See also* 14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES, IV MINES.)

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902. and the General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(*a*) Digger's licence	Rs. 20 per mensem.
(*b*) Prospector's licence	Rs. 5 per 6 months.
(*c*) Stand licence	not fixed.
(*d*) Annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in Native Gold ...	Rs. 100
(*e*) Water Rights Licence	Rs. 50 per annum.
(*f*) Wood Cutting	not fixed.

19. MOTORS.

(Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Annual Licences:—		
i. For each Motor Cycle	5	00
ii. For every passenger car, constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.		
With rubber tyres	30	00
Without rubber tyres	45	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

		Rs.	Cts.
19.	MOTORS.—*continued.*		
	iii. For every other motor car, the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt :—		
	With rubber tyres	60	00
	Without rubber tyres	75	00
	iv. For every motor car (except such passenger cars as aforesaid, the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons :—		
	With rubber tyres	75	00
	Without rubber tyres	100	00
	v. For every motor car, the weight whereof exceeds seven tons ...	400	00
	vi. Carriages	15	00
	Licences for half year at half the above rates.		
	(*b*) Certificate of competency	15	00
	(*c*) Motor Vans	Fee nil	
20.	NATIVE LABOUR. (*See* also under 30. SERVANTS, DOMESTIC.)		
	(*Under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.*)		
	For attestation of Foreign Contracts of Service for each porter	1	00
21.	NATIVE TRADERS to Sudan, Congo or German Territories :—		
	Nationality Certificate	Fee nil	
22.	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	(*a*) Certificate to practise	30	00
	(*b*) Annual renewal	20	00
	(*c*) Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	5	00
23.	OSTRICHES.		
	(*Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.*)	Rs.	Cts.
	(*a*) Registration as Ostrich Farmer	5	00
	(*b*) Ostrich Hunter's Licence	45	00
	(*c*) Feather Merchant's Annual Licence	15	00
	(*d*) To export 1 live ostrich	1,500	00
	(*e*) do 1 unblown egg	75	00
24.	PASSPORTS.		
	(*Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.*)		
	Passports	3	75
25.	PATENTS, &c.		
	(*Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.*)		
	(*a*) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents ...	50	00
	(*b*) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

25. PATENTS, &c.—*continued.*

		Rs.	Cts.
(*c*)	Publication in the *Gazette* of the grant of such Certificate of Entry ...	5	00
(*d*)	Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry ...	10	00
(*e*)	Publication in the *Gazette* of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published	5	00
(*f*)	Every search or inspection of any of the Registers	3	00
(*g*)	Inspection of any specification	3	00
(*h*)	Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar	10	00

26. POISONS.

(*Under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.*)

Annual Licence to sell	45	00

(*Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.*)

The Governor may in his direction exempt (*a*) qualified chemists and (*b*) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.

27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

(*Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.*)

(*a*) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees ...	3	00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over ...	5	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	50

Exemption.

Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners :—

(*b*) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	50

(*c*) For the translation of a document :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	4	00

(*d*) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments ... *50 cts. % on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.*

(*e*) On search :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For specified deed	1	00
For general search ... ... *Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.*		

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.—*continued.*

(*f*) For copies :—

(*i.*) Certified :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
Of plan ... ... *Rs. 12, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*		

(*ii.*) Uncertified :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	25
Of plan ... ... *Rs. 6, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*		

	Rs.	Cts.
(*g*) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices	3	00
And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred.		

28. RIVERS.

(*Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.*)

(*a*) Annual Dredging Licence	15	00
(*b*) Steamer Licence	15	00

29. SAVINGS BANK.

(*Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.*)

Fee for new book to replace another	1	00

30. SERVANTS, DOMESTIC.

(*Under the Township Rules, 1916.*)

Registration of and character book for each	Nil	
Fee for new book to replace original	1	00

31. TELEGRAPHS.

(*Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885*).

(*a*) For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa:—		
For the first 32 words	1	00
For every 16 subsequent words or number of words less than 16...	0	50
(*b*) For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, per annum ...	15	00
(Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration, any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.)		

(*For other charges see Schedule Ja.*)

32. TOWNSHIPS.

(*Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902, and Townships Ordinance, 1903*).

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Cattle-pound fees (Animals put into the Government cattle-pound) :—		
Each horse or mule per diem	1	00
Each ox, donkey, sheep or goat „ „	0	25
(*b*) Cattle-shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government cattle-sheds or placed in the Government kraals) :—		
Oxen, mules, and horses per diem	0	06
Sheep, goats, and donkeys „ „	0	03
(*c*) Fees chargeable in Government slaughter-houses :—		
Oxen	1	00
Pigs	0	75
Goats and sheep	0	25
(*d*) Survey Fees.—For the survey of any building	5	00

(*Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902, and the Township Rules, 1916.*)

(*e*) Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner) :—

On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala) ... 5%

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

32. TOWNSHIPS.—*continued.*

	Rs.	cts.
(*f*) Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted)	2	00
(*g*) Fee for storing Kerosene oil		
Per case, per month or part of a month	0	06
With a minimum charge on any consignment of	0	50
(*h*) Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire ... ... *per annum*	7	00
(*i*) Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs ... ... ,, ,,	2	00
(*j*) Permit to keep cattle ... ... ,, ,,	5	00
(*k*) Fee for registering a dog more than six months old .. ,, ,,	2	00
(*l*) Fee for registering a slaughter-house ... ... ,, ,,	2	00
(*m*) Fee for registering a bakery ... ... ,, ,,	2	00
(*n*) Cemetery Fees. To be fixed by the District Commissioner but not to exceed	10	00
(*o*) Fee for registering a wash-house ... ... *per annum*	1	00
(*p*) Permit to hold an *Ngoma Ya Pepo*	2	00
(*q*) Permit to hold any other *Ngoma* or dance except a *Maulidi* or other religious celebration	1	00
(*r*) Fee for licence to carry on the trade of a butcher, baker, dairyman, barber, laundry-man or fishmonger, or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water ... ... *per annum*	1	00
(*s*) Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable ... ... *per annum*	*6% of the rateable value.*	

(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*t*) Rickshas (in Kampala Township only).		
Registration ... ... *per annum*	1	00
Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire ... ... *per annum*	2	00

33. TRADING.

(*Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912.*)

(*a*) General Trading Licence	150	00
(*b*) Licence for each additional general trading store after the first... ...	15	00
(*c*) Retail Trading Licence	45	00
(*d*) Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first... ...	15	00
(*e*) Duplicate Licence	2	00

34. VESSELS.

(*Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*) Upon Registration of a Vessel :—

1st Class :—

Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	60	00

2nd Class :—

Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	45	00

3rd Class :—

Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

34. VESSELS—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*b*) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master)	*Half the above fees.*	
(*c*) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	5	00

(*Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915.*)

Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing	5	00

Exemptions.

(*a*) Native Canoes.

(*b*) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.

(*c*) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

(*d*) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Kisumu and in German East Africa at Muansa, provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(*Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.*)

(*e*) Motor Boats.

35. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(*Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.*)*

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)		
56 lbs. each weight	0	50
28 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	40
14 ,, or 7 lbs. ,, ,, ...	0	20
Any other weight ,, ,, ...	0	10
CAPACITY.		
1 bushel each measure	0	50
½ ,, or 1 peck ,, ,, ...	0	40
1 gallon or ½ gallon ,, ,, ...	0	20
Any other measure ,, ,, ...	0	10
WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.		
For each machine constructed to weigh :—		
1 lb. or under	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	0	20
,, 14 lbs. ,, 56 ,, ...	0	40
,, 56 ,, ,, 1 cwt.	0	50
,, 1 cwt ,, 5 ,, ...	1	00
,, 5 ,, ,, 1 ton	2	00
,, 1 ton	5	00
CERTIFICATES.		
For each certificate	1	00
ATTENDANCE.		
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	1	00

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

Digitized by Google

III. POLL TAXES.

(*Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.*)

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:—

Province, District or County.	*Amount of Tax payable per annum.* Rs.
BUGANDA	5
THE EASTERN PROVINCE:—	
Busoga	5
Bukedi	
The Counties of:—	
1. Budama	
2. Pallisa	
3. Bunyuli	 5
4. Bugweri	
5. Mbale (including Mbale Township and Kakunguru's milos)	
All other Counties	3
Teso	5
Lango	
The County of Kioga	5
All other Counties	3
Karamojo	Nil
Lobor	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE:—	
Toro	
The County of Bwamba	3
All other Counties	5
Ankole	5
Kigezi	3
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:—	
Bunyoro	5
Gulu	3
Chua	3
West Nile, District	Nil
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE	Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April till the 31st day of March next following.

2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.

3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.

4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, petty officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.

5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.

6. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.

7. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.

8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.

9. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.

10. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of or exceeding twelve rupees.

11. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year, and under the age of ten years.*

12. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (*a*) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (*b*) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.

13. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

* With effect from the 1st April, 1916.

Digitized by Google

IV. STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915.)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Six cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
4. AFFIDAVIT including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.
Exemptions.	
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made,—	
(i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
(ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	
(b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances.	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT,—	
(a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange.	Six cents.
(b) if not otherwise provided for	Fifty cents.
Exemptions.	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement,—	
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40;	
(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;	
(c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. *See* LEASE (No. 31)	
6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property,—	
(a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 *b*] for the amount secured.
(b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 *(b)*] for the amount secured.
Exemption.	
Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
See Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED (No. 36).	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Fifteen rupees.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	
(*b*) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED,—	
(*a*) Apprenticeship-deed by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.	One rupee.
(*b*) Any other apprenticeship-deed, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.	Five rupees.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.	Twenty-five rupees.
Exemption.	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882 as applied to the Protectorate.	
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).	
ASSIGNMENT. *See* CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. *See* ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).	
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—	
(*a*) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by s. II. (*2*)& (*3*) not being a BOND, bank-note or currency note,—	
(*a*) where payable on demand	Six cents.

(*b*) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight,—

				If drawn singly.		If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.		If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.	
			Rs.	*Rs.*	*cts.*	*Rs.*	*cts.*	*Rs.*	*cts.*
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed	..	..	.. 200	0	12	0	06	0	06
if it exceeds Rs.	200	and does not exceed	400	0	25	0	12	0	12
Ditto	400	ditto ..	600	0	37	0	19	0	12
Ditto	600	ditto ..	1,000	0	62	0	31	0	25
Ditto	1,000	ditto ..	1,200	0	75	0	37	0	25
Ditto	1,200	ditto ..	1,600	1	00	0	50	0	37
Ditto	1,600	ditto ..	2,500	1	50	0	75	0	50
Ditto	2,500	ditto ..	5,000	3	00	1	50	1	00
Ditto	5,000	ditto ..	7,500	4	50	2	25	1	50
Ditto	7,500	ditto ..	10,000	6	00	3	00	2	00
Ditto	10,000	ditto ..	15,000	9	00	4	50	3	00
Ditto	15,000	ditto ..	20,000	12	00	6	00	4	00
Ditto	20,000	ditto ..	25,000	15	00	7	50	5	00
Ditto	25,000	ditto ..	30,000	18	00	9	00	6	00
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 ..				6	00	3	00	2	00

(*c*) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a BOND (No. 14) for the same amount.
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading.)	Twenty-five cents.
	N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be born by each one of the set.
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904 or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	
(*b*) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
14. BOND [as defined by section II (5)] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court,—	
where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10;	Twelve cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50	Twenty-five cents.
Ditto 50 ditto .. 100	Fifty cents.
Ditto 100 ditto .. 200	One rupee.
Ditto 200 ditto .. 300	One rupee fifty cents.
Ditto 300 ditto .. 400	Two rupees.
Ditto 400 ditto .. 500	Two rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 500 ditto .. 600	Three rupees.
Ditto 600 ditto .. 700	Three rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 700 ditto .. 800	Four rupees.
Ditto 800 ditto .. 900	Four rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 900 ditto .. 1,000	Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Two rupees fifty cents.
See ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 53).	
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;	
(*b*) Bond exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
(*c*) Bond exempted under section 35 of the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Five rupees.
See also RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B).	
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority.	
(*a*) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10.	Twelve cents.
(*b*) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25;	Twenty-five cents.
(*c*) in any other case	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.	Six cents.
See also LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).	
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by section II (7)] ..	Six cents.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section II (9)] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58,—	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Rs. 50.	Fifty cents.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
21. CONVEYANCE—*contd.*	
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100	One rupee.
Ditto 100 ditto 200	Two rupees.
Ditto 200 ditto 300	Three rupees.
Ditto 300 ditto 400	Four rupees.
Ditto 400 ditto 500	Five rupees.
Ditto 500 ditto 600	Six rupees.
Ditto 600 ditto 700	Seven rupees.
Ditto 700 ditto 800	Eight rupees.
Ditto 800 ditto 900	Nine rupees.
Ditto 900 ditto 1,000	Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000;	Five rupees.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of section 59 of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
Exemption.	
Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers; St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; The Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission, Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government, whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. *See* PARTNERSHIP (No. 42)	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles—	
(*i.*) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	Fifty cents.
(*ii.*) in any other case	One rupee.
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(*b*) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid,—	
(*a*) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(*b*) in any other case	One rupee.
Exemption.	
Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
24. DEBENTURE whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14 for the same amount.
Explanation.—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
Exemption.	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.	
See also BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV.	
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. *See* TRUST (No. 60).	
25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person thereinnamed, or his assigns or the holder	Six cents.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS—*continued.* thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. *See* AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. *See* PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
26. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	One rupee.
DOWER—Instrument of. *See* SETTLEMENT (No. 54).	
DUPLICATE. *See* COUNTERPART (No. 23).	
EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. *See* AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT. *See* COPY (No. 22).	
28. FURTHER CHARGE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property,—	
(*a*) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*a*) of Article No. 36 (that is, with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(*b*) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*b*) of Article No. 36 (that is, without possession)—	
(*i.*) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(*ii.*) if possession is not so given	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
29. GIFT.—Instrument of, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. *See* AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
30. INDEMNITY BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. *See* COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20).	
INSURANCE. *See* POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).	
31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let,—	
(*a*) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered,—	
(*i.*) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(*ii.*) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(*iii.*) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(*iv.*) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
(*v.*) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21 for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(*b*) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
31. LEASE—*contd.*	
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;
	Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed fifty cents.
32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.	Six cents.
See also CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).	
33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	Six cents.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. *See* AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
34. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY,—	
(a) if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882 as applied to the Protectorate;	Fifteen rupees.
(b) if not so accompanied	Forty rupees.
Exemption.	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882 as applied to the Protectorate.	
36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53),—	
(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
(b) when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14), for the amount secured by such deed.
Explanation.—A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security, is duly stamped—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000	Fifty cents.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Fifty cents.
Exemption.	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage,—	
(*a*) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument,—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200	Six cents.
and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;	Six cents.
(*b*) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument,—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100	Twenty-five cents.
and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.	Twenty-five cents.
38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	One rupee.
See also PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).	
39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.	Six cents.
40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP.	Fifty cents.
See also PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 47).	
ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 12).	
41. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by s. II (14)].	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.

N.B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:

Provided always that,—

(*a*) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than fifty cents;

(*b*) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.

42. PARTNERSHIP,—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF,—	
(*a*) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500.	Two rupees fifty cents.
(*b*) in any other case	Ten rupees.
B.—DISSOLUTION OF, ...	Five rupees.
PAWN OR PLEDGE,—	
See Agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.	
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE,—		
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (see section VII).—	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate, for each part.
(1.) for or upon any voyage,—		
(i.) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(ii.) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand five hundred rupees insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(2.) for time,—		
(iii.) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy,—		
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Twelve cents.	Six cents.
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	Twenty-five cents.	Twelve cents.
B.—FIRE INSURANCE,—		
(1.) in respect of an original policy,—		
(i.) when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000;	Fifty cents.	
(ii.) in any other case; and	One rupee.	
(2.) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 49).	
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE,—		
(*a*) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	Six cents.	
Exemption.		
When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.		
(*b*) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.	Twelve cents.	
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE AS is described in Division E of this article,—		
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000,—		
(i.) if drawn singly	Thirty-seven cents.	
(ii.) if drawn in duplicate, for each part ..	Nineteen cents.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than six cents or more than one rupee.	
General Exemption.		
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:		

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp duty.
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE.—*contd.*	
Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY [as defined by section II (21)], not being a PROXY (No. 48),—	
(*a*) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;	Fifty cents.
(*b*) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (*a*);	One rupee.
(*c*) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Five rupees.
(*d*) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Ten rupees.
(*e*) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.
(*f*) in any other case	One rupee for each person authorized.
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Power of attorney exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
(*b*) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.	
Explanation—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section II (22)].	The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.
46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One rupee.
47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	One rupee.
See also NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).	
48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (*a*) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (*b*) a local authority, or (*c*) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Six cents.
49. RECEIPT [as defined by section II (23)] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees	Six cents.
Exemptions.	
Receipt :—	
(*a*) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under the proviso to section III (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;	
(*b*) for any payment of money without consideration;	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
49. RECEIPT—*contd.*	
(*c*) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom.	
(*d*) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for:	
Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;	
Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
(*e*) exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
(*f*) given by any member of the Police Force in the Protectorate for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government.	
See also POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43 B 2).	
50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,—	
(*a*) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.
(*b*) in any other case	Ten rupees.
51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property,—	
(*a*) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
52. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. *See* SETTLEMENT (No. 54); TRUST (No. 60).	
53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—	
(*a*) When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemptions.	
Bond or other instrument, when executed,—	
(*a*) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;	
(*b*) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
54. SETTLEMENT,—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF, (including a deed of dower)	The same duty as a bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement:
	Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.
Exemption.	
Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.	
B.—REVOCATION OF—	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also TRUST (No. 63).	
55. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
Exemption.	
Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section thirty of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty of—	
(*a*) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or	
(*b*) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed-capital--three-quarter per centum of the additional capital so issued.	
SCRIP. *See* CERTIFICATE (No. 17).	
56. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Six cents.
57. SURRENDER OF LEASE,—	
(*a*) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
58. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration),—	
(*a*) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(*b*) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(*c*) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance, —	
(*i.*) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(*ii.*) in any other case	Five rupees.
(*d*) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (*a*) to (*c*) of this Article.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
58. TRANSFER.—*continued.*	
Exemptions.	
(*a*) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.	
(*b*) Transfers by endorsement—	
(*i*) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;	
(*ii*) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;	
(*iii*) of a policy of insurance;	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
60. TRUST—	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B.—REVOCATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also Settlement (No. 54).	
VALUATION. *See* APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Twenty-five cents.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS;

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :—

(ONE HALF OF FEES PAID TO CUSTOMS CLERK.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m. ...	10	00

Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in Port, when the authorised time is extended to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.

Weights and Measures.

*(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)**

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

	Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)		
56 lbs. each weight	0	50
28 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	40
14 ,, or 7 lbs. ,, ,, ...	0	20
Any other weight ,, ,, ...	0	10
CAPACITY.		
1 bushel each measure	0	50
½ ,, or 1 peck ,, ,, ...	0	40
1 gallon or ½ gallon ,, ,, ...	0	20
Any other measure ,, ,, ...	0	10

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh :—

1 lb. or under	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	0	20
,, 14 lbs. ,, 56 ,, ...	0	40
,, 56 ,, ,, 1 cwt.	0	50
,, 1 cwt ,, 5 ,, ...	1	00
,, 5 ,, ,, 1 ton	2	00
,, 1 ton	5	00

CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate	1	00

ATTENDANCE.

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	1	00

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

FOR THE YEAR

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1915				42,317	8	9
1. Customs	52,330	13	1			
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	188,854	11	1			
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	20,836	0	7			
4. Government Railways	—	—	—			
5. Rents of Government Property	7,624	9	4			
6. Interest	915	4	0			
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	10,050	15	4			
8. Post Office	4,800	0	0			
TOTAL REVENUE ...				**286,411**	**13**	**5**
9. Land Sales				1,614	0	10
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES ...				**329,343**	**3**	**0**
Advances				8,503	14	11
Deposits				167,398	14	4
Drafts				136,823	1	1
Suspense				146,039	0	1
Unallocated Stores, Public Works				15,115	12	1
Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs				1,975	0	11
Unallocated Stores, Prisons				9	10	4
Imprests				11,022	6	8
Investments				119,042	7	3
Trust Investments				3,510	11	9
Trade Goods				1,048	3	11
TOTAL ...			£	**939,831**	**6**	**4**

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Charges on account of Public Debt				3,461	8	0
2.	Pensions and Gratuities				2,876	14	10
3.	The Governor				3,241	1	9
4.	The Secretariat				4,022	8	8
5.	Provincial Administration				28,356	6	7
6.	Native Affairs				28,147	13	1
7.	Treasury and Savings Bank				5,698	2	1
8.	Customs Department				6,041	9	11
9.	Audit Department				1,914	6	9
10.	Legal Department				5,082	10	9
11.	Police				18,629	7	1
12.	Prisons				3,175	2	6
13.	Medical Department				20,327	10	11
14.	Hospitals and Dispensaries				6,675	18	7
15.	Education				1,250	0	0
16.	Transport				17,324	2	6
17.	Albert Marine Transport Service				4,242	10	9
18.	Coast Agency				925	15	6
19.	Military Expenditure				38,307	4	11
20.	Miscellaneous Services				1,189	19	1
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs				10,530	18	10
22.	Railways Department (Special Expenditure)				83	16	11
22*a*.	Government Railways				7,442	0	9
23.	Agricultural Department				10,736	15	10
24.	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...				2,955	13	5
25.	Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette*				4,310	6	0
26.	Municipal Expenditure				7,506	4	8
27.	Exchange				46	0	9
28.	Land and Survey Department				11,868	4	1
29.	Government Timber Supply—Tero Forest				981	10	2
30.	Public Works Department				10,052	15	6
31.	Public Works Annually Recurrent				10,054	15	0
					277,458	16	2
32.	Public Works Extraordinary				7,613	15	2
					285,072	11	4
	LOAN EXPENDITURE—						
	Busoga Railway Construction				3,138	3	10
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction				1,874	3	4
	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...				13,371	2	11
	Imperial Loan, 1915				876	17	6
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...				**304,332**	**18**	**11**
	Advances				16,771	17	6
	Deposits				67,587	12	2
	Drafts				88,642	19	0
	Suspense				272,878	0	0
	Unallocated Stores, Public Works				6,975	19	7
	Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs				1,577	0	2
	Unallocated Stores, Prisons				812	17	6
	Imprests				11,007	13	7
	Investments				126,541	0	9
	Trust Investments				631	4	11
	Trade Goods				963	0	1
					898,722	4	2
	BALANCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1916 ...				**41,109**	**2**	**2**
	TOTAL ...				**£939,831**	**6**	**4**

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1915-1916.			Amount collected in the Year 1914-1915.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1. Customs.						
Import Duties	122	6	7	506	0	0
Export Duties	11,973	16	6	9,300	13	2
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate on account of Uganda Protectorate Imports	40,234	10	0	60,000	0	0
No. 2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue, not otherwise classified						
Court Fines	376	0	0	518	17	8
Fines, other Departments	199	14	8	188	19	1
Game Licences	1,838	0	0	2,190	2	8
Gun Licences	307	19	4	351	11	4
Liquor Licences	600	6	8	694	2	8
Miscellaneous Licences	129	6	0	99	4	8
Motor Licences	182	1	8	149	16	8
Poll Taxes	173,640	2	8	165,144	14	8
Road and Wharfage Dues	7,104	17	5	6,987	2	0
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services) ...	1,370	8	4	1,199	17	5
Trading Licences	2,083	0	0	2,637	0	4
Transit Dues	102	14	4	37	13	9
Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton	920	0	0	270	0	0
No. 3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-Aid.						
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance)	1	15	4		—	
Court Fees	1,130	12	8	1,708	3	7
Forestry Fees	646	7	7	193	18	10
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts	88	17	8	63	12	0
Hospital Receipts	118	4	4	110	3	4
Inoculation of Cattle Fees	934	8	8	180	4	0
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement)	360	8	6	330	19	10
Land Survey Fees—Other	1,094	7	4	904	0	5
Lumber Works (Tero) Receipts	508	8	1	979	5	6
Market Dues		—		903	3	4
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees	252	10	0	215	16	8
Miscellaneous Fees	194	1	9	166	1	9
Municipal Receipts	3,252	5	5	2,159	10	9
Preparation of Deeds	319	1	9	292	13	4
Prison Industries, Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, etc. ...	11	16	6	170	6	9
Public Warehouse Fees	10	19	7	43	2	3
Receipts for Escorts	142	4	6	122	0	9
Registration of Native Labourers	103	18	8	655	7	8
Registration of Vessels Fees	22	13	4	23	6	8
Registration of Documents Fees	35	0	3	41	17	4
Registration of Titles Fees	198	16	3	227	3	8
Registration of Companies Fees	12	2	0	7	2	8
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, etc.—						
Agricultural Department	401	3	0	389	10	6
Botanical Department	219	12	3	219	17	8
Sale of Township Mark Stones	10	13	4	19	9	4
Slaughter-house Receipts		—		263	11	4
Stores issued on Payment	513	14	1	614	3	4
Traders Pass Fees	156	1	0	157	9	0
Transport Services—		—			—	
Albert Marine Transport Service	1,577	16	7	536	11	0
Motor Transport	7,973	3	3	4,465	14	11
Porter and Bullock Transport	166	15	9	293	16	5
Writing Customs Entry Fees		—		2	16	0
Percentages on Government House Furniture ...	13	14	11	14	8	11
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks ...	2	6	8	17	13	4
Permits to Purchase Raw Cotton		—		83	4	0
Registration of Bicycles Fees	346	4	0	268	10	8
Medical Stores issued on Payment to Natives ...	11	15	7	18	9	8
Registration of Medical Practitioner Fees ...	4	0	0	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	—		383	13	5	
2,673	3	4		—		
	—		19,765	10	0	
	—		142	17	8	
10	15	7		—		
	—		352	2	8	
	—		43	12	0	
	—		93	16	0	
30	1	4		—		
32	5	0		—		
8,495	8	0		—		
117	15	5		—		
170	10	11		—		
	—		554	0	4	
65	0	7		—		
650	0	0		—		
1	15	4		—		
	—		577	10	11	
452	8	9		—		
25	5	8		—		
8	1	0		—		
754	4	8		—		
29	8	8		—		
190	6	11		—		
	—		470	17	5	
	—		903	3	4	
36	13	4		—		
28	0	0		—		
1,092	14	8		—		
26	8	5		—		
	—		158	10	3	
	—		32	2	8	
20	3	9		—		
	—		551	9	0	
	—		0	13	4	
	—		6	17	1	
	—		28	7	5	
4	19	4		—		
11	12	6		—		
	—		0	5	5	
	—		8	16	0	
	—		263	11	4	
	—		100	9	3	
	—		1	8	0	
	—			—		
1,041	5	7		—		
3,507	8	4		—		
	—		127	0	8	
	—		2	16	0	
	—		0	14	0	
	—		15	6	8	
	—		83	4	0	
77	13	4		—		
	—		6	14	1	
2	0	0		—		

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1915-1916.			Amount collected in the Year 1914-1915.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 4. Government Railways		—			—	
No. 5. Rents of Government Property.						
Land Rents	6,808	3	9	6,044	3	10
Forest Rents	227	14	9	29	15	7
Salt Deposits	543	9	10	295	1	4
House Rents	45	1	0	5	0	0
No. 6. Interest.						
Home Investments	639	0	0	1,394	4	8
Local Investments	108	12	0	1,589	18	10
Savings Bank	167	12	0	163	11	11
No. 7. Miscellaneous Receipts.						
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions ...	316	2	10	704	9	8
Sale of Old Stores, etc.	223	0	8	657	19	1
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory	6,758	9	11		—	
Sale of Contraband	3	7	9	32	6	2
Sundries	883	3	10	194	4	8
Unclaimed Deposits	54	8	9	67	8	4
Profit on Unallocated Stores, Public Works ...		—		19	1	2
do Prisons	0	5	5		—	
do Telegraphs ...		—		0	11	0
Refund on Pensions—Contributions made to Indian Government on account of Indian Military Officers	1,811	16	2		—	
No. 8. Post Office	4,800	0	0	3,800	0	0
No. 9. Land Sales	1,614	0	10	691	18	10
Total £	**287,025**	**14**	**3**	**282,830**	**18**	**4**

Digitized by Google

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	—			—		
763	19	11		—		
197	19	2		—		
248	8	6		—		
40	1	0		—		
	—		755	4	8	
	—		1,481	6	10	
4	0	1		—		
	—		388	6	10	
	—		434	18	5	
6,758	9	11		—		
	—		28	18	5	
688	19	2		—		
	—		12	19	7	
	—		19	1	2	
0	5	5		—		
	—		0	11	0	
1,811	16	2		—		
1,000	0	0		—		
922	2	0		—		
31,991	**11**	**9**	**27,796**	**15**	**10**	

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

	Heads of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure for year 1915-1916.			Expenditure for year 1914-1915.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	Charges on Account of Public Debt	3,461	8	0	3,255	0	0
2	Pensions and Gratuities	2,876	14	10	2,911	14	10
3	The Governor	3,241	1	9	3,142	12	9
4	The Secretariat	4,022	8	8	3,718	11	10
5	Provincial Administration	28,356	6	7	28,191	8	10
6	Native Affairs	28,147	13	1	26,884	13	9
7	Treasury and Savings Bank	5,698	2	1	5,346	10	11
8	Customs Department	6,041	9	11	7,453	10	4
9	Audit Department	1,914	6	9	2,291	3	7
10	Legal Department	5,082	10	9	5,555	10	11
11	Police	18,629	7	1	18,350	0	9
12	Prisons	3,175	2	6	2,975	18	6
13	Medical Department	20,327	10	11	22,110	0	1
14	Hospitals and Dispensaries	6,675	18	7	6,539	5	5
15	Education	1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16	Transport	17,324	2	6	18,521	12	0
17	Albert Marine Transport	4,242	10	9	3,656	17	6
18	Coast Agency	925	15	6	800	7	7
19	Military Department	38,307	4	11	34,244	6	8
20	Miscellaneous Services	1,189	19	1	2,290	19	3
21	Post Office and Telegraphs	10,530	18	10	9,011	18	8
22	Railway Department (Special Expenditure)	83	16	11	524	15	6
22A	Government Railways	7,442	0	9	9,043	16	3
23	Agricultural Department	10,736	15	10	9,431	15	6
24	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department	2,955	13	5	2,712	7	8
25	Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette*	4,310	6	0	4,270	0	10
26	Municipal Expenditure	7,506	4	8	6,860	12	6
27	Exchange	46	0	9	61	9	1
28	Land and Survey Department	11,868	4	1	11,617	3	0
29	Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest	981	10	2	680	18	10
30	Public Works Department	10,052	15	6	10,443	19	4
31	do Annually Recurrent	10,054	15	0	9,673	6	5
32	do Extraordinary	7,613	15	2	14,905	15	6
	Inter-Protectorate Customs Committee	—			312	17	11
	Busoga Famine Fund	—			171	18	7
	£ ...	285,072	11	4	289,213	1	1
	Loan Expenditure.						
	Busoga Railway Construction	3,138	3	10	5,120	10	10
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	1,874	3	4	14,901	17	2
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province ...	13,371	2	11	28,412	12	5
	Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915)	876	17	6	2,995	16	6
	Total £ ...	**304,332**	**18**	**11**	**340,643**	**18**	**0**

Digitized by Google

OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
206	8	0	—			
—			35	0	0	
98	9	0	—			
303	16	10	—			
164	17	9	—			
1,262	19	4	—			
351	11	2	—			
—			1,412	0	5	
—			376	16	10	
—			473	0	2	
279	6	4	—			
199	4	0	—			
—			1,782	9	2	
136	13	2	—			
—			—			
—			1,197	9	6	
585	13	3	—			
125	7	11	—			
4,062	18	3	—			
—			1,101	0	2	
1,519	0	2	—			
—			440	18	7	
—			1,601	15	6	
1,305	0	4	—			
243	5	9	—			
40	5	2	—			
645	12	2	—			
—			15	8	4	
251	1	1	—			
300	11	4	—			
—			391	3	10	
381	8	7	—			
—			7,292	0	4	
—			312	17	11	
—			171	18	7	
12,463	9	7	16,603	19	4	
—			1,982	7	0	
—			13,027	13	10	
—			15,041	9	6	
—			2,118	19	0	
12,463	**9**	**7**	**48,774**	**8**	**8**	

...YER WAR ...ECTION

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE,

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE,

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Recapitulation of Expenditure with Personal

	Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1915-1916. a. Personal Emoluments. £	s.	d.	b. Other Charges. £	s.	d.	Total. £	s.	d.
1	Charges on Account of Public Debt		—		3,461	8	0	3,461	8	0
2	Pensions and Gratuities		—		2,876	14	10	2,876	14	10
3	The Governor	2,772	16	0	468	5	9	3,241	1	9
4	The Secretariat	3,529	10	2	492	18	6	4,022	8	8
5	Provincial Administration	25,808	19	7	2,547	7	0	28,356	6	7
6	Native Affairs	13,147	13	4	14,999	19	9	28,147	13	1
7	Treasury and Savings Bank	5,064	13	10	633	8	3	5,698	2	1
8	Customs Department	2,979	5	1	3,062	4	10	6,041	9	11
9	Audit Department	1,593	13	1	320	13	8	1,914	6	9
10	Legal Departments	4,738	8	10	344	1	11	5,082	10	9
11	Police	16,251	12	9	2,377	14	4	18,629	7	1
12	Prisons	1,862	7	4	1,312	15	2	3,175	2	6
13	Medical Department	16,090	5	5	4,237	5	6	20,327	10	11
14	Hospitals and Dispensaries	3,780	11	9	2,895	6	10	6,675	18	7
15	Education		—		1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16	Transport	4,318	7	10	13,005	14	8	17,324	2	6
17	Lake Albert Marine Transport Service	2,295	2	1	1,947	8	8	4,242	10	9
18	Coast Agency	667	5	2	258	10	4	925	15	6
19	Military Expenditure	29,630	6	11	8,676	18	0	38,307	4	11
20	Miscellaneous Services		—		1,189	19	1	1,189	19	1
21	Post Office and Telegraphs	3,353	17	5	7,177	1	5	10,530	18	10
22	Railway Department (Special Expenditure) ...		—		83	16	11	83	16	11
22A	Government Railways		—		7,442	0	9	7,442	0	9
23	Agricultural Department	7,580	8	4	3,156	7	6	10,736	15	10
24	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	1,790	8	8	1,165	4	9	2,955	13	5
25	Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette* ...	1,794	10	6	2,515	15	6	4,310	6	0
26	Municipal Expenditure	766	17	1	6,739	7	7	7,506	4	8
27	Exchange		—		46	0	9	46	0	9
28	Land and Survey Department	10,588	15	3	1,279	8	10	11,868	4	1
29	Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest ...	569	14	11	411	15	3	981	10	2
30	Public Works Department	9,482	18	4	569	17	2	10,052	15	6
31	do Annually Recurrent		—		10,054	15	0	10,054	15	0
32	do Extraordinary		—		7,613	15	2	7,613	15	2
	Inter-Protectorate Customs Committee		—			—			—	
	Busoga Famine Relief		—			—			—	
	£	170,458	9	8	114,614	1	8	285,072	11	4
	Busoga Railway Construction		—		3,138	3	10	3,138	3	10
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ...		—		1,874	3	4	1,874	3	4
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	2,019	16	7	11,351	6	4	13,371	2	11
	Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915)		—		876	17	6	876	17	6
	Total £	172,478	6	3	131,854	12	8	304,332	18	11

Digitized by Google

Emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1914-1915.									Remarks.
a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			Total.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	—		3,255	0	0	3,255	0	0	
	—		2,911	14	10	2,911	14	10	
2,634	7	7	508	5	2	3,142	12	9	
3,389	14	9	328	17	1	3,718	11	10	
24,501	6	11	3,690	1	11	28,191	8	10	
12,725	10	5	14,159	3	4	26,884	13	9	
4,854	19	10	491	11	1	5,346	10	11	
2,693	13	10	4,759	16	6	7,453	10	4	
1,868	1	8	423	1	11	2,291	3	7	
4,811	5	6	744	5	5	5,555	10	11	
14,741	15	2	3,608	5	7	18,350	0	9	
1,722	8	8	1,253	9	10	2,975	18	6	
15,071	11	6	7,038	8	7	22,110	0	1	
3,442	14	4	3,096	11	1	6,539	5	5	
	—		1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0	
4,102	13	9	14,418	18	3	18,521	12	0	
2,274	11	10	1,382	5	8	3,656	17	6	
569	3	3	231	4	4	800	7	7	
26,555	7	1	7,688	19	7	34,244	6	8	
	—		2,290	19	3	2,290	19	3	
3,147	11	4	5,864	7	4	9,011	18	8	
	—		524	15	6	524	15	6	
	—		9,043	16	3	9,043	16	3	
7,050	14	5	2,381	1	1	9,431	15	6	
1,657	0	7	1,055	7	1	2,712	7	8	
1,661	7	7	2,608	13	3	4,270	0	10	
663	9	5	6,197	3	1	6,860	12	6	
	—		61	9	1	61	9	1	
10,162	9	11	1,454	13	1	11,617	3	0	
522	9	8	158	9	2	680	18	10	
9,564	9	5	879	9	11	10,443	19	4	
	—		9,673	6	5	9,673	6	5	
	—		14,905	15	6	14,905	15	6	
	—		312	17	11	312	17	11	
	—		171	18	7	171	18	7	
160,388	18	5	128,824	2	8	289,213	1	1	
	—		5,120	10	10	5,120	10	10	
	—		14,901	17	2	14,901	17	2	
2,452	16	6	25,959	15	11	28,412	12	5	
	—		2,995	16	6	2,995	16	6	
162,841	**14**	**11**	**177,802**	**3**	**1**	**340,643**	**18**	**0**	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1916.

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	9,995	8	7
Suspense	180,579	15	8
Cash	41,109	2	2
Investments	19,777	2	0
Imprests	—	—	—
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	16,318	13	9
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,157	13	9
Unallocated Stores,—Prisons	803	7	2
Trade Goods	457	13	8
Trust Investments	8,360	3	6
£	280,559	0	3

Liabilities.

							£	s.	d.
Deposits							130,736	18	5
Drafts							49,284	17	2
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—				£	s.	d.			
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				72,100	7	3			
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—	£	s.	d.						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	5,669	8	7						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	20,646	6	11						
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	833	15	11						
Imperial Loan (1915)	1,287	6	0	28,436	17	5	100,537	4	8
						£	280,559	0	3

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid	Remarks.
£ s. d. 164,719 8 5	Imperial Treasury	3½%	£ 1910-1911 : 120,000 1911-1212 : 50,000 £170,000 For the construction of a Line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate	A sinking fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913	£ 170,000	£ s. d. 5,280 11 7	
32,000 0 0	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For the Construction of a Line of Railway from Kampala to Port Bell	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1916	125,000	Nil.	
93,000 0 0	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate				
5,160 0 0	do	4%	1914-1915 : For Road Construction and Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine	Thirty-seven annuity payments of principal and interest combined commencing 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, under the authority of the East African Protectorates (Loans) Act, 1914	5,160	Nil.	Part of a Loan of £329,000 to be appropriated and applied as under:— £ Capital Works Busoga Railway and Marine 43,850 Kampala—Mitiana Railway ... 183,150 Lake Albert Marine—New Steamer and Buildings ... 26,000 Roads ... 40,000 Allowance to cover the payment of 3 years Interest out of Capital ... 36,000 £329,000
£294,879 8 5							

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of all Municipalities, Local Boards and

Name of Body.	Authority under whic established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable.)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Local Sanitary Boards at Entebbe, Kampala, Port Bell, Kibanga, Masaka, Bukakata, Jinja, Iganga, Kaliro, Kamuli, Namasagali, Mbulamuti, Mjanji, Mbale, Pallisa, Budaka, Nagongera, Soroti, Kumi, Ngora, Agu, Bugondo, Lira, Kalaki, Kabiramaido, Atura, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Masindi, Masindi Port, Hoima, Butiaba, Gulu, Kitgum, Bombo.	The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and The Township Rules, 1916.	To ascertain and take steps for the abatement of existing nuisances and to enforce the powers vested in the Local Sanitary Boards relating to public health so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises, streets and drains within the Townships.		
The Plant Pests Board.	Plants Pests Ordinance, 1912, and Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	To institute measures for the prevention, arrest or eradication of insects, parasitic plants or fungi declared to be pests under the Ordinance.		
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber *au courant* with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.	
The Uganda Planters' Association.		To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.	

Digitized by Google

ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Total Revenue including all Stores.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors. and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment).
				District Commissioner — President. Medical Officer, Executive *or* Assistant Engineer } Members.
				Director of Agriculture—Chairman. Government Entomologist, Government Botanist, Two to five other members appointed by the Governor for a term of 3 years, (but eligible to re-appointment on the expiry of that period,) at least two of whom shall be persons recommended by the Uganda Planters' Association.
Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentlemen distinguished for Public Services or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures. Total membership 27.	President. Vice-President. Committee elected by ballot each year. Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer.
Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	Persons or Firms *bonâ fide* interested in planting in Uganda. Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 72 Members. 2 Honorary Members.	President. Vice-President. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer and two other members in Committee elected annually.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY GREAT BRITAIN FOR THE MILITARY PROTECTION, AND IN AID OF THE CIVIL ESTABLISHENT.

COMMISSARIAT. Pay of the Troops, Provisions, &c.				ORDNANCE. Military Works, Stores, Barracks, &c.				Total Expenditure incurred by Great Britain.		
Heads of Expenditure.	Amount.			Heads of Expenditure.	Amount.					
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Pay of Inspector-General, Officers, Clerks, and African Troops)	29,630	6	11	Arms and Equipment	1,405	0	0			
Gratuities	459	9	4	Ammunition	800	0	0			
Musketry Prizes	4	0	0	Uniforms	3,150	0	0			
Transport and Travelling (Passages, Railway Fares, etc.) ...	525	4	7	Stationery	135	0	0			
Bicycle and Riding Animal Allowances	11	18	8	Signalling Gear	30	0	0			
Inspector-General and Staff:—				Tools, etc.	20	0	0			
Passages and Travelling Expenses	0	12	11	Outfits	60	0	0			
Transport of Northern Garrison	1,649	16	5	Incidental Expenses	16	10	11			
				Inspector-General and Staff:—						
				Incidental Expenses	6	5	5			
				Volunteer Reserve:—						
				Arms, Ammunition and Equipment ...	399	0	0			
				Up-keep of Ranges, Entebbe ...	3	19	9			
Total .... £	**32,281**	**8**	**10**	**Total .... £**	**6,025**	**16**	**1**	**38,307**	**4**	**11**

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SUMMARY.

One Battalion,—4th Battalion, The King's African Rifles (composed of Soudanese, Swahilis and Baganda.)

Establishment—7 Companies Local.

European Officers	....	23
,, N. C. O.	....	1
Native Ranks	....	875

Police not included in Military Estimates.

Being regular forces are continually on duty.

Actual Expenditure (Excluding Police) .... £ 38,307-4-11

Title and date of Act—" The King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks.
		£					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
ENTEBBE.									
One 3rd Class house ...	Construction	455	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant.	June, 1915	Finished	409 15 6		
KAMPALA.									
Bacteriological Laboratory and Outhouses (completion of)	,,	170	,,		April, 1915	,,	146 7 5		£386-13-5 spent in 1914-15.
One 2nd Class house ...	,,	620	P. W. Estimate and Special Warrant		,,	,,	619 16 1		
Central Jail Extension ...	,,	530	,,		,,	,,	529 8 1		Total cost 1st instalment £989-1-6, total cost 2nd instalment £449-18-6, and total cost 3rd instalment £943-5-11.
Court House Extension ...	,,	300	P. W. Estimate		July, 1915	,,	206 5 10		
Drainage of Swamp ...	,,	250	,,		April, 1915	,,	240 0 2		£334-16-4 spent in 1909-10, £98-1-7 spent in 1910-11, £249-16-7 spent in 1913-14, and £249-19-1 spent in 1914-15. In addition £100 was also spent under No. 12, Medical Department:—Epidemics and Anti-Malarial Measures.
Isolation and Quarantine Buildings	,,	100	Special Warrant		March, 1916	Unfinished		65 16 7	
MASAKA.									
Prison (continuation of) ...	,,	131	P. W. Estimate		June, 1915	,,		118 3 5	£98-6-10 spent in 1914-15.
One 5th Class house (completion of)	,,	15	,,		,,	Finished	14 3 6		£164-9-2 spent in 1914-15.
One 2nd Class house (completion of)	,,	124	P. W. Estimate and Special Warrant		,,	,,	120 6 0		£488-12-10 spent in 1914-15.
Post Office and Quarters ...	,,	350	P. W. Estimate		,,	Unfinished		303 4 3	
Hospital (continuation of) ...	,,	275	P. W. Estimate and Special Warrant		,,	,,		251 6 7	£199-14-8 spent in 1914-15.
KAKUMIRO.									
One 4th Class house (completion of)	,,	27	P. W. Estimate		April, 1915	Finished	19 5 0		£227-16-4 spent in 1914-15.
MBALE.									
Post Office and Quarters ...	,,	500	,,		June, 1915	,,	493 16 1		
Gaol Extension ...	,,	200	,,		April, 1915	,,	198 12 2		
AGU PORT.									
One 5th Class house (completion of)	,,	61	,,		,,	,,	60 19 9		£138-17-11 spent in 1914-15.
FORT PORTAL.									
One 2nd Class house ...	,,	580	,,		August, 1915	,,	578 19 10		
Iron Roof to D.C.'s house and Outhouses	,,	360	,,		Oct., 1915	Unfinished		836 17 1	
One 5th Class house ...	,,	180	,,		Sept., 1915	,,		169 14 11	
BUTIABA.									
One 3rd Class house ...	,,	500	,,		July, 1915	Finished	499 17 0		
KITGUM, GULU and WEST NILE.									
Temporary Buildings ...	,,	250	,,		,,	,,	249 0 0		
MBARARA.									
Collectorate and Store ..	,,	600	,,		Sept., 1915	Unfinished		418 1 7	
One 5th Class house ...	,,	180	,,		Dec., 1915	,,		137 17 0	
BOMBO.									
Extension of Quartermaster's Store	,,	120	Special Warrant	Military Grant	Oct., 1915	Finished	119 18 8		
Repairing and re-building Huts in Military Lines	Repairs and Construction	100	,,	,,	Dec., 1915	,,	98 7 1		
KACHUNG.									
Pier ...	Construction	350	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	Oct., 1915	Unfinished		152 6 10	
Warehouse ...	,,	200	,,	,,	March, 1916	,,		42 13 8	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c., not of a Military nature, which have been undertaken during the Year.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks.
		£					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
LALE.									
Pier (completion of) ...	Construction	75	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan.	April, 1915	Finished	74 18 9		£101-17-4 spent in 1913-14. £172-14-1 spent in 1914-15.
Warehouse (completion of) ...	,,	105	,,		,,	,,	99 1 6		£102-13-11 spent in 1913-14. £292-6-0 spent in 1914-15.
Quarters (Marine Clerk's house)	,,	200	,,		August, 1915	,,	194 11 3		
KELLE.									
Pier ...	,,	200	,,		July, 1915	Unfinished		2 0 3	
SANGAI.									
Warehouse (completion of) ...	,,	88	,,		May, 1915	Finished	79 13 8		£416-16-9 spent in 1914-15.
Pier (completion of) ...	,,	75	,,		July, 1915	Unfinished		14 1 0	£199-18-2 spent in 1914-15.
SAMBWE.									
Pier (completion of) ...	,,	30	,,		,,	Finished	28 14 7		£77-0-8 spent in 1913-14. £72-18-8 spent in 1914-15.
AGU.									
Pier (completion of) ...	,,	64	,,		May, 1915	,,	37 13 1		£94-7-7 spent in 1913-14. £91-11-10 spent in 1914-15
Warehouse (completion of) ...	,,	72	,,		Sept., 1915	,,	51 1 11		£244-11-0 spent in 1913-14. £183-11-1 spent in 1914-15.
ATURA.									
Pier (completion of) ...	,,	138	,,		Nov., 1915	,,	131 1 0		£62-8-10 spent in 1914-15.
GOGONIA.									
Pier (Temporary) ...	,,	100	,,		,,	,,	60 3 11		
NEW ROADS.									
Kampala—Jinja (part of) ...	,,	550	,,		June, 1915	,,	549 7 11		
Iganga—Mbale (part of) ...	,,	540	,,		April, 1915	Unfinished		524 5 3	£235-13-3 spent in 1912-13. £270-7-11 spent in 1913-14. £187-18-8 spent in 1914-15.
Mbale—Sio (completion of) ...	,,	1,843	,,		,,	,,		1,835 17 0	£642-10-10 spent in 1912-13. £3,060-16-9 spent in 1913-14. £2,954-3-4 spent in 1914-15.
Serere—Bugondo (completion of)	,,	1,385	,,		July, 1915	,,		1,124 10 11	£531-11-1 spent in 1913-14. £283-1-4 spent in 1914-15.
Busoga Railway (Luzinga)—Kalero (completion of)	,,	1,422	,,		April, 1915	Finished	1,145 5 2		£624-9-1 spent in 1913-14. £2,452-19-1 spent in 1914-15.
Lake Kioga—Pilitok (part of) ...	,,	250	,,		,,	Unfinished		179 0 11	£643-14-5 spent in 1914-15.
Pallisa—Gogonia (part of) ...	,,	300	,,		Feb., 1916	,,		250 2 0	
Kumi—Salisbury (completion of)	,,	183	,,		April, 1915	Finished	165 2 10		£617-10-8 spent in 1914-15.
Kamuli—Busoga Railway (completion of)	,,	20	,,		Oct., 1915	,,	20 0 0		£834-17-7 spent in 1912-13. £310-17-1 spent in 1913-14
Nagongera—Sio (part of) ...	,,	51	,,		Dec., 1915	,,	27 9 1		£138-14-10 spent in 1913-14.
Kachung—Lira (part of) ...	,,	500	,,		Oct., 1915	Unfinished		352 5 11	
PETTY WORKS.	,,	1,566	P. W. Estimate and Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	June, 1915	Finished	1,307 15 2		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY
DURING THE YEAR.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.			SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
			ORDINANCES.	
14th	April,	1915.	No. 10. The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
27th	,,	,,	No. 11. The Stamp Ordinance, 1915.	
12th	May,	,,	No. 12. The British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1915.	
19th	,,	,,	No. 13. The Courts (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1915.	
29th	,,	,,	No. 14. The Goods in Transit (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
5th	June,	,,	No. 15. The Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915.	
14th	,,	,,	No. 16. The Vaccination Ordinance, 1915	
6th	August,	,,	No. 17. The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
25th	October,	,,	No. 18. The Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 3) Ordinance, 1915.	
25th	,,	,,	No. 19. The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915.	
4th	December,	,,	No. 20. The Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
28th	,,	,,	No. 21. The Uganda Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
21st	January,	1916.	No. 1. The Uganda Deportation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.	
22nd	,,	,,	No. 2. The Uganda Removal of Undesirable Natives (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.	
13th	March,	,,	No. 3. The Uganda Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.	
			NATIVE LAW (Buganda.)	
4th	September,	1915.	The Prevention of Smallpox Law, 1915.	
			ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.	
2nd	June,	,,	The Eastern African Protectorates (Appeal to Privy Council) Amendment Order-in-Council, 1915.	
14th	October,	,,	The Eastern African Protectorates (Appeal to Privy Council) Amendment Order-in-Council (No. 2), 1915.	
			PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.	
24th	April,	,,	Directions, Cattle Disease. Amending para. 1 of Directions dated the 13th October, 1913, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
27th	,,	,,	Notice. The appointments for the purposes of the Uganda Stamp Ordinance, 1903, made under heading (3) of the Notice dated the 5th October, 1912, under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912, cancelled.	
10th	May,	,,	Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, prohibiting the export of goods to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, also prohibiting the export of certain articles to ports in Denmark, the Netherlands and Sweden, and cancelling the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 19th March, 1915.	
12th	,,	,,	Notice. Cancelling the appointment of the Assistant District Commissioner, Gondokoro, to be Deputy Provincial Commissioner in addition to the Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province, for the purposes of the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, made under heading (4) of the Notice dated the 5th October, 1912, under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912.	
13th		,,	Order. Opening of the Kampala—Port Bell Railway for the carriage of passengers, animals and goods on the 1st June, 1915, under the Uganda Railways Ordinance, 1911.	
20th	,,	,,	Proclamation under the Native Liquors Ordinance, 1902, extending the application of the above-mentioned Ordinance to the Township of Soroti and fixing the fee for a licence at Rs. 30.	
21st	,,	,,	Notice, Marriages. Places of, celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
,,	,,	,,	Notice, Marriages. Registrars of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
,,	,,	,,	No. 2 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Trading with the Enemy Rules, 1915.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—*continued.*	
26th May, 1915.	Notice, Game. The Notice dated the 3rd November, 1914, under the Game Ordinance, 1913, and the Game (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914, to remain in force until further notice.	
21st June, ,,	No. 3 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Courts (Emergency Powers) Rules, 1915.	
24th ,, ,,	Notice Ferries. The Jinja—Buganda Ferry to be a Public Ferry and the District Commissioner, Busoga, to be the Licensing Authority for the said Ferry, and cancelling the Notices dated the 3rd June, 1909, and the 2nd February, 1910, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
25th ,, ,,	Rules, Diseases. The Infectious Diseases (Smallpox in Buganda) Rules, 1915, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Diseases. Certain area in the Province of Buganda declared to be infected, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.	
26th ,, ,,	Notice, Motor. Appointing the Honorary Secretary of the Uganda Motor Club to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.	
9th July, ,,	Proclamation under the Importation of Plants Ordinance, 1908. Port Bell to be a port of entry, and Kampala to be a place of entry, for the importation of plants, and cancelling the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 27th March, 1908.	
13th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Busoga in addition to the Courts set forth in the Proclamation of the 29th September, 1910, and in any amendments thereof, and cancelling the Proclamation of the 29th September, 1910, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
24th ,, ,,	Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904. Goods specified in para. 2 of the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 10th May, 1915, may be exported to any of the ports of Italy, and the said para. is amended accordingly.	
28th ,, ,,	Order, Courts. Magistrates not to try cases in which the accused are charged with the murder or culpable homicide of a European or an Indian, under Section 27 of the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
30th ,, ,,	Directions, Cattle Disease. Prohibiting the movement of cattle within and out of certain Districts in the Northern Province, and prohibiting the movement of hides of cattle and the movement of sheep and goats out of certain Districts in the said Province, and cancelling the Notices dated the 14th February, 1911, and 6th March, 1913, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.	
9th August, ,,	Directions, Cattle Disease. Para. 1 (*a*) of the Directions dated the 13th October, 1913, (as amended on the 24th April, 1915,) not to apply to the movement of the skins of sheep or goats, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
10th ,, ,,	Order, Cattle Disease. Cancelling the Order dated the 13th February, 1911, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Ferries. Tochi River to be a Public Ferry, and the District Commissioner, Gulu, to be the Licensing Authority for the said Ferry, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
11th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Special Native Courts in the District of Mbale and repealing the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 10th March, 1913, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and the Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
,, ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Declaring that the Court of the Chief of the Batandiga clan shall ordinarily sit at Salalili instead of at Butandiga, and varying the Proclamation dated the 10th March, 1913, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and the Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the export of certain articles to Spain, and amending the Notice dated the 10th May, 1915, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—*continued.*	
11th August, 1915.	Notice, Motor. Appointing the District Commissioner, Toro, and the District Commissioner, Mubendi, to be Certifying Officers for the issue of Certificates of Competency, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.	
17th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Abolishing the Native Court of the Musale of the Saza in the County of Kibanda in Bunyoro, and amending the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 24th May, 1913, by the deletion of such Court therefrom, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	Rules, Post Office. The Post Office Rules, 1915, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.	
27th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in the District of Soroti, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	No. 4 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Soroti Native Courts Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
14th September, ,,	Proclamation by the King. Relating to Trading with the Enemy.	
2nd October, ,,	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, fixing certain places in the Eastern Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, prohibiting any person to buy or sell Raw Cotton within the Eastern Province except at the places mentioned, and cancelling the Notifications dated the 29th July, 1914, and the 5th October, 1914.	
7th ,, ,,	Notice, Ferries. The Laropi Ferry to be a Public Ferry, and the District Commissioner, Gulu, to be the Licensing Authority for the said Ferry, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
13th ,, ,,	Rules, Game. The Game Rules, 1915, under the Game Ordinance, 1913.	
16th ,, ,,	Proclamation. Declaring that War has broken out between Great Britain and Bulgaria.	
,, ,, ,,	Proclamation by the King. Extending to the War with Bulgaria the Proclamations and Orders-in-Council now in force relating to the War.	
19th ,, ,,	Notice. Notifying that a Proclamation has been issued by His Majesty King George V. applying to War with Bulgaria all the Proclamations and Orders-in-Council issued relating to War with Germany and Austria-Hungary.	
,, ,, ,,	Notification. Notifying that the application of the Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance, 1908, to Guatemala is to be read with special reference to the Additional Protocol dated the 30th May, 1914, to the treaty of Extradition between Great Britain and Guatemala.	
20th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in Toro, and repealing the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 20th December, 1912, and the Proclamation of the 29th January, 1913, under the Toro Agreement (Judicial), 1912, and the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
27th ,, ,,	Notice. Ferries. Amending First and Second Schedules to the Notice dated the 2nd October, 1913, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the export of certain class of goods to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than those of France, Russia (except Baltic Ports), Belgium, Italy, Spain and Portugal, and further amending paragraph two of the Notice dated the 10th May, 1915, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, (as amended by the Notice under the said Ordinance dated the 24th July, 1915).	
,, ,, ,,	Directions, Cattle Disease. Prohibiting the movement of cattle, sheep and goats and the movement of hides of cattle into, within or out of the County of Singo, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
29th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in the District of Kabale, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	No. 5 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Kabale Native Courts Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—*continued.*	
10th November, 1915.	Proclamation by the King. Relating to Trading with Persons of Enemy Nationality resident or carrying on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa.	
12th ,, ,,	Notification. Prohibiting the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton in the County of Serere in the District of Teso in the Eastern Province on or before the 1st March, 1916, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Courts. Appointing members of Kabale Native Courts, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
22nd ,, ,,	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the export of all articles to Bulgaria and Netherlands, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Townships. Appointing Mr. M. Moses to be a member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Townships of Kampala and Port Bell, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, (No. 2), 1914.	
23rd ,, ,,	Order, Disease. Cancelling the Orders dated the 28th September, 1911, and the 20th February, 1914, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.	
2nd December, ,,	Notice, Native Law. The Prevention of Smallpox Law, 1915.	
7th ,, ,,	Notice, Pests. Appointing members of Plant Pests Board, under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, and the Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
9th ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in the District of Lira, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the Export of certain articles to Netherlands, and superseding paragraph two of the Notice dated the 22nd November, 1915, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
,, ,, ,,	No. 6 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Lira Native Courts Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
11th ,, ,,	Order, Courts. Transferring all cases of witchcraft from the Native Courts established under the Toro Agreement (Judicial), 1912, to British Courts established by or under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
18th ,, ,,	Notice, Fees. Cancelling the Notice dated the 11th January, 1911, prescribing fees payable by persons using Government ferry boats at the Assua Ferry, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.	
23rd ,, ,,	Rules, Bicycles. The Bicycles Rules, 1915, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913.	
24th ,, ,,	Notice, Pests. Amending the Notice dated the 21st June, 1913, under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, and the Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
28th ,, ,,	No. 7 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Gulu Native Courts Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
,, ,, ,,	No. 8 of 1915. Rules, Court. The Chua Native Courts Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
,, ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in the District of Gulu, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in the District of Chua, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
,, ,, ,,	Rules, Liquor. The Uganda Liquor Rules, 1915, under the Uganda Liquor Ordinance, 1903.	
10th January, 1916.	Directions, Cattle Disease. Prohibiting the movement of cattle and undried hides from one locality to another within the District of Mengo and the County of Busiro, and the movement of cattle, sheep and goats out of the District of Mengo or the County of Busiro into any other District or County, and cancelling the Directions dated the 13th October, 1913, the 24th April, 1915, the 9th August, 1915, and the 27th October, 1915, under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902, and the Cattle Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—*continued.*	
11th January, 1916.	Notice under Martial Law. Prohibiting any person to convey, otherwise than by post, any letter or other postal article, within the meaning of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 2 (i).	
" " "	Notice under Martial Law. Prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquor to persons on any vessels in the Protectorate waters.	
12th " "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913. Amending the Notification dated the 2nd October, 1915, under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules, by deleting therefrom the word "Nakatiti" and substituting therefor the word "Naruboyo."	
" " "	Notice, Customs. Amending Schedule to the Notice dated the 9th December, 1915, by adding "tobacco" to the list of excepted articles, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
" " "	Notice, Customs. Appointing Arua in the West Nile District to be a frontier post for the purposes of the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
" " "	Notice, Prisons. Declaring Arua in the West Nile District to be a prison for the purposes of the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.	
13th " "	Notice, Courts. Appointing members of Gulu Native Courts, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
" " "	Notice, Courts. Appointing members of Chua Native Courts, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
28th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903. Defining township areas in Uganda and cancelling the Proclamation dated the 30th January, 1914, under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
" " "	Rules, Townships. The Township Rules, 1916, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.	
" " "	Notice, Townships. Appointment of Local Sanitary Boards, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916.	
4th February, "	Order under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915. Remitting stamp duty on receipts by members of Police.	
8th " "	Notice, Diseases. Cancelling the Notice dated the 16th August, 1912, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.	
10th " "	Proclamation, Tax. Amending the list given in Section ten of the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, of persons exempt from payment of poll tax, by adding the words "and under the age of ten years" at the end of exemption eleven thereof, from and after the 1st April, 1916.	
18th " "	Notice, Courts. Amending paragraph one of the Notice dated the 13th March, 1912, appointing Provincial Commissioners to be Magistrates, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
21st " "	Notice, Courts. Appointing the Second Senior Officer at the Depot, Bombo, to be a Magistrate of the first class and a Subordinate Judge of the third class for the Cantonment of Bombo, until further notice, and cancelling the Notice dated the 12th August, 1912, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
26th " "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913. Further amending the Notification under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules, dated the 2nd October, 1915, by adding Gogonyo in Pallisa, Bukedi, to the list of places in the Eastern Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.	
1st March, "	Rules, Motor. The Motor Traffic Rules, 1916, under the Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	
8th " "	Notice, Courts. Appointing Chief Okwok of Kitgum to be a member of the County Court of Chua *vice* Chief Lojuang, deceased, and amending the Notice dated the 13th January, 1916, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
9th " "	Rules, Bicycles. The Bicycles Rules, 1916, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—*continued.*	
13th March, 1916.	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913. Further amending the Notification under the above-mentioned Ordinances and Rules dated the 5th October, 1915, by adding Maiyuge in Maruzi, Lango, to the list of places in the Eastern Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice increasing postal rates, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.	
24th ,, ,,	Notice, Pests. Appointing Mr. C. W. Hattersley to be a member of the Plant Pests Board, under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, and the Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
25th ,, ,,	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the export of certain articles to Switzerland, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
28th ,, ,,	Order and Appointments. Registration Districts and Registrars, and amending the Order and Appointments dated the 20th March, 1912, under the Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1904.	
,, ,, ,,	Notice prescribing Forest Produce Fees, under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.	
,, ,, ,,	Rules, Forests. The Forests Rules, 1916, under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1915-16.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda.)

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

M

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, W. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	M 7
Allen, F. T. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	9
Allen, R. C. ...	Director of Surveys and Land Officer ...	13
Anderson, R. D. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Bain, H. B. ...	District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Baines, D. L. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Baker, C. J. ...	Medical Sanitary Officer ...	11
Barrett-Lennard, F. C. A. ...	Puisne Judge ...	9
Bateman, G. S. ...	Dental Surgeon ...	11
Belcher, C. F. ...	Conveyancer ...	13
Bisset, A. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Blackman, H. G. ...	Medical Storekeeper ...	11
Booty, A. E. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	7
Borrill, J. T. ...	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	15
Bovell, C. W. K. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	9
Bovington, C. W. ...	Clerk, Provincial Administration ...	7
Bradley, V. A. F. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	17
Brinton, H. E. H. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Broomfield, C. H. ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	15
Browning, S. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Bruce, E. T. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Bruton, C. L. ...	Third Assistant Secretary ...	5
Bryan, V. S. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Brydon, T. E. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Buckland, J. D. ...	Dispenser, Medical Department ...	11
Bullock, W. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	17
Caine, L. E. ...	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer ...	17
Carey, C. B. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	17
Carey, C. W. V. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Carpenter, G. D. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Carr, S. H. ...	Manager, Tero Forest ...	13
Carter, R. H. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	9
Carter, S. H. ...	Fitter, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	17
Carter, W. M. ...	Chief Justice ...	9
Cator, A. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Chapman, G. ...	Overseer, Public Works Department ...	15
Claiden, A. ...	Head Gaoler ...	11
Clifford, S. J. G. ...	Paymaster, 4th Battalion, The King's African Rifles ...	15
Coates, J. ...	Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery ...	13
Coles, J. H. ...	Assistant Government Printer ...	13
Collyns, J. M. ...	Medical Officer of Health ...	11
Cooper, G. ...	Cashier, Treasury ...	9
Cooper, P. W. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Cox, A. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Cremer, A. S. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	9
Dain, C. K. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Delmege, J. de G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	5
Driberg, J. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Dryden, J. W. ...	Inspector of Police ..	9
Doble, F. C. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Duffy, J. T. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	17
Dugdale, G. F. ...	Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine ...	17
Duke, H. L. ...	Bacteriologist ...	11
Eckstein, G. P. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	15
Eden, C. W. G. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Edgcomb, P. A. ...	3rd Assistant Forestry Officer ...	13
Edwards, W. F. S., D.S.O. ...	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	9
Espeut, C. V. A. ...	Director of Public Works ...	15
Estcourt, W. B. S. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Fenning, E. G. ...	District Surveyor ...	13
Ferris, A. H. ...	Marine Officer, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	17
Filleul, E. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Fiske, W. F. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Flint, F. A. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	9
Flint, H. ...	Head Clerk, Medical Department ...	11
Foulds, J. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Fox, T. V. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	M 5
Fry, J. M. ...	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	17
Fraser, L. R. ...	Deputy Director of Surveys ...	13
Freebody, J. H. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Freemantle, W. L. ...	Clerk and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department ...	15
Fyffe, R. ...	1st Assistant Forestry Officer ...	13
Gale, F. ...	Accountant, Public Works Department ...	15
Gibbs, G. F. W. ...	2nd Assistant Transport Officer ...	13
Goodliffe, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Gordon, A. B., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	11
Gowdey, C. C. ...	Economic Entomologist ...	13
Greenwood, T. ...	Quarter-master of Police ...	9
Gregson, E. ...	Junior Telegraph Engineer ...	17
Griffiths, W. J. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	14
Gutteridge, C. A. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	17
Guthrie-Smith, F. ...	Magistrate ...	9
Haddon, E. B. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Hailstone, J. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Haldane, J. O. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Handley, L. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Hannington, P. T. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Hanson, W. S. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	15
Harmsworth, J. S. ...	Live Stock Farm Manager, Agricultural Department ...	13
Harper, R. G. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Hart, A. R. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Hart, R. L. L. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	13
Harvey, J. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Hearne, H. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Hearsum, B. V., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	11
Henry, C. F. H. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Hewett, L. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Hill, R. B. ...	Assistant Transport Officer ...	13
Hodges, A. D. P., C.M.G. ...	Principal Medical Officer ...	11
Hogarth, W. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Howells, W. J. ...	2nd Assistant Forestry Officer ...	13
Hudson, H. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Hutchins, E. ...	Chief Veterinary Officer ...	13
Isaacs, J. O. R. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Isemonger, F. M. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Issitt, G. H. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	15
Jackson, Sir F. J., K.C.M.G., C.B. ...	Governor and Commander-in-Chief ...	5
Jackson, W. E. ...	1st Assistant Secretary ...	5
Jarvis, E. B. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government ...	5
Jervoise, G. P. V. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Jones, G. S. ...	District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Keane, G. J. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
King, M. H. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Kingdon, D. ...	Attorney General ...	9
Knight, H. G. ...	Overseer, Public Works Department ...	15
Knollys, L. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Knollys, W. E. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	9
Knowles, F. A., C.M.G. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Lane, G. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Lawrence, E. H. T. ...	Assistant Commissioner of Police ...	9
Leakey, E. W. ...	1st Assistant, Customs Department ...	9
Lemon, H. L. ...	Stock Inspector ...	13
Lyall, G. ...	First Assistant Secretary ...	5
Mackenzie, G. ...	Sanitary Inspector ...	7
Mackenzie, H. A. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
MacMillan, R. J. A. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Maitland, T. D. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Marshall, C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Mayne, W. H. ...	Storekeeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	17
McClure, A. ...	Assistant Director of Public Works ...	15
McCombie, L. H. D. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	M 11
McCullow, P.	Inspector of Police	9
McDonald, F. C.	Chief Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	15
McDougall, J. H. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
McGregor, J. T. W. S.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
McHatton, A. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
McHatton, D. J.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
McNeil, G. W.	Ploughing Instructor	13
McPhee, S. E.	Book-keeper, Treasury	9
Milner, J. D.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Molloy, J. P.	Clerk, Transport Department	13
Moore, N.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Morgan, A. R.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Morris, E. G.	District Commissioner	5
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Nash, R. S.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Neilson, H. R.	Medical Officer	11
Nicoll, F. A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
O'Meara, H. H. W.	Inspector, Telegraph Department	17
O'Neill, H. du B.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Owen, A. H.	Medical Officer	11
Owen, H. B.	Medical Officer	11
Packer, S.	Magistrate	9
Peacock, W. L.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Perryman, P. W.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Petherbridge, B., Miss	Matron	11
Philipps, J. E. T.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Pickard, W. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Place, E. B.	District Commissioner	5
Poestkoke, F. A.	Stock Inspector	13
Postlethwaite, J. R. P.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Poulton, W. F.	Veterinary Officer	13
Pownall, W. E.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	15
Pratt, E. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	11
Prentice, A. H. G.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Preston, A.	Chauffeur, Government House	5
Rawley, G. W.	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury	9
Rayne, L. H. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Read, F.	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury	9
Reddaway, F. C.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Reford, J. H.	Medical Officer	11
Reilly, D.	Inspector of Police	9
Reilly, J. P.	Clerk, Secretariat	5
Reilly, W. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Rendle, A. C.	Medical Officer	11
Reynolds, F.	Chief Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service	17
Richardson, A.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
Richardson, A. G.	Clerk, Provincial Administration	7
Richardson, E.	Assistant Director of Surveys	13
Richardson, U. F.	Veterinary Officer	13
Richter, J. E. S.	2nd Assistant Secretary	5
Riddick, C.	Commissioner of Police	9
Riordan, H. A.	Mechanic, Transport Department	13
Roberts, F.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Rochford, P. D.	Superintendent of Customs	9
Rogers, F. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Rubie, J. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Rubie, T. A. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Russell, J. W. P.	Director, Uganda Transport	13
Rutter, W. R.	Chief Forestry Officer	13
Sandford, F. H B.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Sandeman, C. V.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Scholefield, C. V.	Inspector, Telegraph Department	17
Scott, E. L.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Sells, L.	Medical Officer	11
Shawyer, C. W.	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	5
Shea, P.	Assistant Inspector of Police	11

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Sheldrake, F. J. ...	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	M 15
Simmons, W. C. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Simpson, B. H. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Simpson, S. ...	Director of Agriculture ...	13
Singlehurst, S. G. ...	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	15
Skinner, M. L. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Small, W. ...	Botanist ...	13
Smith, G. D., C.M.G. ...	Treasurer ...	7
Smith, I. W. ...	Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Snelgrove, E. C. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Snowden, J. D. ...	Assistant District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Someren, R. A. L. van ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	11
Spearman, B. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Spire, F. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Steet, H. A. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Stewart, C. S. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Stewart, J. ...	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department ...	11
Stone, B. ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	15
Stone, D. V. S. ...	Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	17
Strathairn, G. C. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	11
Strauss, H. A ...	Stock Inspector ...	13
Street, G. A. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Strickland, J. G. ...	District Surveyor ...	13
Sturrock, J. C. R. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Sullivan, C. E. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Tarrant, H. M. ...	Director of Customs ...	9
Taylor, E. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Taylor, J. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	11
Taylor, R. S. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Taylor, S. F. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	11
Templeton, W. S. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	15
Thomas, H. B ...	Senior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Tolland, J. P. ...	District Surveyor ...	13
Tomblings, D. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Tongue, E D. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Torr, H. O. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Trewin, A. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Trotter, J. M. Y. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Tufnell, H. M. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Turpin, C. A. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Tucker, W. G. ...	Assistant Telegraph Engineer ...	17
Van de Velde, M. A. M. ...	Auditor ...	9
Vaughan, C. H. ...	Senior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Vermont, S. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Wagstaff, C. S. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	11
Waite, S. ...	District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Walker, R. ...	Magistrate ..	9
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G. ...	Chief Secretary to the Government ...	5
Warne, G. L. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Warner, B. A. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Waters, G. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Waters, P. J. L. ...	Clerk, Medical Department ...	11
Watson, A. H. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Watson, W. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Weatherhead, A. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Webb, W. L. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Westray, F. E. ...	Dispenser, Medical Department ...	11
Widgery, A. S. ...	Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	13
Wiggins, C. A. ...	Deputy Principal Medical Officer ...	11
Williams, N. S. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Willmot, A. C. ...	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Wolff, F. M. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	17
Wright, H. P. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Wyndham, L. C. E. ...	District Commissioner ...	5
Younger, W. ...	Inspector of Police ...	9

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Sir Frederick John Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	April 1, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant	2,000	Government
Aide-de-Camp	...	...		250	
Chauffeur	Alfred Preston	Jan. 22, 1913	Crown Agents	170	
Chief Secretary	Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G.	Oct. 12, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies	800	
Assistant Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis	July 15, 1912		575	
1st Assistant Secretary	Wilfrid Edward Jackson (1)	Dec. 18, 1912		400	
	George Lyall	Feb. 19, 1916		330	
2nd do do	Johannes Eduard Siegfried Richter	Feb. 19, 1916		295	
3rd do do	Charles Lamb Bruton (2)	Feb. 24, 1916		265	
Office Superintendent	Charles William Shawyer	April 1, 1915		250	
Clerk	James Patrick Reilly	Oct. 30, 1914		170	
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Frederick Arthur Knowles, C.M.G.	Dec. 1, 1906		700	
	Frederick Spire	Jan. 18, 1911		700	
	Charles William Guy Eden	April 1, 1912		650	
	Sydney Browning	June 17, 1914		525	
District Commissioners (16)	Philip Ward Cooper	April 1, 1905		500	
	Alexander Henderson Watson	Oct. 1, 1907		500	
	Roy Dunlop Anderson	April 1, 1908		500	
	James Oswald Haldane (3)	April 1, 1908		500	
	Francis Maxwell Isemonger	April 1, 1909		500	
	Dennis Lynch Baines	May 1, 1909		500	
	Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham (4)	July 11, 1910		500	
	George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise	Jan. 18, 1911		500	
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	Aug. 8, 1914		500	
	Paul Travers Hannington	April 1, 1912		460	
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	April 1, 1912		460	
	Edward Gilbert Morris	April 1, 1912		460	
	Herbert Murray Tufnell	Dec. 18, 1912		460	
	Clifford Francis Hastings Henry	June 1, 1913		440	
	Harold Pellew Wright	June 17, 1914		420	
	Edmond Byrne Place	Aug. 19, 1914		420	
Assistant District Commissioners. (33)	Thomas Vernon Fox	Dec. 18, 1908		340	
	Percy Wilbraham Perryman	Dec. 18, 1908		340	
	Julius de Gorrequer Delmege	Dec. 18, 1908		340	
	Eustace Lindsay Scott	Dec. 18, 1908		340	

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Bermuda as Colonial Secretary; with effect from 19th February, 1916.
(2) Transferred from Provincial Administration; with effect from 24th February, 1916.
(3) Resigned as from 10th March, 1916.
(4) Seconded for duty under War Office during period of war.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	£500 Duty allowance	...	...	...	July 2, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 22, 1913
...	£80 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1893
...	£50 Duty allowance £50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths	...	11½ months	...	Aug. 6, 1890
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 14, 1907
...	...	...	8 months	...	Aug. 27, 1909
...	£25 as Editor of *Gazette*	...	1½ months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	3½ months	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	1½ months	..	Jan. 17, 1898
...	do	...	...	£50 Lan. allowance	Dec. 17, 1893
...	do	...	6 months	...	Sept. 11, 1899
...	do	...	7 months	...	May 2, 1900
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	3½ months	...	Oct. 9, 1900
...	do	...	2½ months	...	May 8, 1902
...	do	...	...	...	May 3, 1903
...	do	...	4½ months	...	May 6, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	8 months	...	May 6, 1904
...	do	Hon. Capt. in Army, Hon. Lt.-Col. H.L.I. ret. Special Reserve	7 months	...	July 10, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	Mar. 24, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	5 months	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 4, 1908
..	do	Hon. Capt. in Army, late Capt. 3 Bn Essex Regiment. Special Reserve	...	...	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1908
...	do	Capt. Reserve of Officers (Royal Artillery)	8 months	...	Nov. 27, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	2 months	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Assistant District Commissioners.—*contd.* (33)	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	Dec. 9, 1909	Secretary of State for the Colonies	330	Government
	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	April 4, 1910		350	
	John Rutherfoord Parkin Postlethwaite	May 16, 1910		330	
	Henry du Bois O'Neill (1)	June 29, 1910		395	
	Wilfred George Adams	Dec. 8, 1910		320	
	Leopold Henry Donald McCombie (2)	Mar. 16, 1911		335	
	Norman Moore	Mar. 30, 1911		305	
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	July 2, 1911		350	
	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	Algernon Estcourt Cator	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	John Gilbert Rubie	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	Arthur Henry Cox	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	John Henry Gordon McDougall	Nov. 23, 1911		310	
	Jack Herbert Driberg	Mar. 28, 1912		295	
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings	Mar. 28, 1912		295	
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	July 21, 1912		295	
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	July 21, 1912		295	
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	July 21, 1912		295	
	William Burchell Pickard (3)	July 21, 1912		280	
	Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	Jan. 2, 1913		295	
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps	Mar. 27, 1913		280	
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	Oct. 8, 1913		280	
	Algernon Burney Trewin	July 15, 1914		265	
	Lancelot Erskine Knollys	Oct. 13, 1914		265	
	Francis Henry Rogers	Oct. 30, 1914		265	
	Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie	Feb. 3, 1915		265	
	John Barley Harvey (4)	June 21, 1915		250	
	Cecil William Victor Carey	Oct. 13, 1915		250	
	Ernest Edward Filleul	Jan. 1, 1916		250	
	Horace Hector Hearne	Jan. 3, 1916		250	
Provincial Administration Clerks (2)	Charles William Bovington	Jan. 4, 1911		200	
	Albert George Richardson	Mar. 3, 1915		150	
Municipal Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	Dec. 3, 1913	Crown Agents for the Colonies	220	
Treasurer	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G.	Mar. 13, 1894	Secretary of State for the Colonies	700	
Deputy Treasurer	Arthur Ernest Booty	Jan. 16, 1909		525	
Treasury Assistants (5)	Charles Kenneth Dain	May 25, 1904		380	
	Edwin Taylor	Jan. 8, 1909		340	
	Vernon Seager Bryan (5)	Nov. 9, 1910		310	
	Archibald Hepburn Gardner Prentice	Mar. 27, 1913		295	
	Harold Hudson	Mar. 5, 1914		280	
	Robert Sidney Nash	Feb. 7, 1916		250	

REMARKS.

(1) Invalided; with effect from the 12th May, 1915.
(2) Killed on active service on 3rd July, 1915.
(3) Resigned; with effect from the 16th September, 1915.
(4) Transferred from Land and Survey Department; with effect from the 21st June, 1915.
(5) Transferred to Somaliland Protectorate; with effect from the 7th February, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	..	Dec. 9, 1909
...	...	..	...	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	..	...	Aug. 6, 1909
...	...	Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment (Reserve of Officers)	1½ months	...	June 29, 1910
...	...	...	2½ months	...	Dec. 8, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	June 20, 1907
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	4½ months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	..	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	6 months	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	Lieut., London Regiment (T.F.)	4½ months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	5½ months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	7 months	...	Jan. 2, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 8, 1913
...	...	...	...	..	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 13, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Feb, 3, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 13, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 3, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 3, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 3, 1913
...	£50 Personal allowance £50 Duty allowance	...	...	£50 Language allow'ce	Mar. 13, 1894
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1898
...	...	...	8 months	...	May 25, 1904
...	...	...	8½ months	...	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1910
...	...	...	5 months	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 25, 1914

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Cashier	George Cooper (1)	Feb. 7, 1916	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	200	Government.
Book-keeper	Santiago Evelyn McPhee	June 12, 1915		150	
Clerk	(vacant). (2)				
Examiners of Accounts (2)	Fred Read	Mar. 6, 1915		160	
	George Washington Rawley (2)	Feb. 7, 1916		160	
Director of Customs	Humphrey Milner Tarrant	April 1, 1913		440	
First Assistant	Ernest William Leakey	April 1, 1913		380	
Superintendent	Paul Donell Rochford	July 1, 1914		265	
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	Nov. 16, 1909		500	
Assistant Auditors (2)	Wilfred Erskine Knollys (3)	Nov. 9, 1907		385	
	Reginald Henry Carter	July 14, 1911		360	
	Arthur Stanley Cremer (4)	Jan. 5, 1916		310	
Chief Justice	William Morris Carter	July 16, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	900	
Puisne Judge	Fiennes Cecil Arthur Barrett-Lennard	Feb. 1, 1915		700	
Magistrates (3)	Stanley Packer (5)	July 27, 1910	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	500	
	Frank Guthrie-Smith	May 18, 1914		440	
	Robert Walker	Jan. 15, 1915		420	
	(vacant)				
Attorney-General	Donald Kingdon	Oct. 10, 1912		575	
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	William Frederick Savory Edwards, D.S.O. (7)	June 22, 1908		800	
Commissioner of Police	Charles Riddick	Oct. 18, 1908		525	
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence	April 1, 1911		490	
Superintendents (3)	Frederick Arthur Flint	April 1, 1911		460	
	Frederick Travers Allen	April 1, 1911		460	
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	April 1, 1912		460	
Quarter-master	Thomas Greenwood	Dec. 30, 1911		297-10-0	
Assistant Superintendents (8)	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll (6)	Mar. 25, 1910		310	
	John Owen Rees Isaacs	April 1, 1911		295	
	William John Reilly	Sept. 10, 1911		295	
	Graham Waters	May 9, 1912		295	
	Monier Leland Skinner	Oct. 6, 1912		295	
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	April 1, 1914		265	
	Frederick Roberts	Aug. 31, 1914		265	
	Lawrence Handley	Sept. 1, 1915		250	
Inspectors of Police (4)	James Wood Dryden	April 1, 1911		200	
	William Younger	April 1, 1911		200	
	Patrick McCullow	July 10, 1914		200	
	Dennis Reilly	Oct. 18, 1914		200	

REMARKS.

(1) Book-keeper, promoted to be Cashier; with effect from the 7th February, 1916.
(2) Clerk, appointed Examiner of Accounts; with effect from the 7th February, 1916.
(3) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate; with effect from the 10th June, 1915.
(4) Transferred from Nyasaland Protectorate; with effect from the 5th January, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1914
...	£25 Subsistence allowance	...	[illegible]	...	June 12, 1915
...	£20 do do	...		...	Mar. 6, 1915
...	£20 do do	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	10 months	...	June 9, 1897
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1902
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	£75 Personal allowance £40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	May 29, 1900
...	...	...	11 months	...	Oct. 10, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	July 14, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan 5, 1916
...	£90 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1902
...	£70 do	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1915
...	£40 do	...	7 months	...	July 27, 1910
...	£40 do	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	£60 Duty allowance	Brevet Major, Reserve of Officers.	...	...	April 29, 1906
...	£50 Duty allowance	Captain, Reserve of Officers.	...	...	Aug. 1, 1894
...	£40 do	Captain, Reserve of Officers.	...	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	Captain, Reserve of Officers.	...	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	Captain, Reserve of Officers.	...	...	July 15, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1895
...	...	Hon. Captain. Army retired pay of £200 per annum.	...	...	Jan. 12, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 25, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 14, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	July 16, 1908
...	...	...	3½ months	...	Feb. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 29, 1911

REMARKS.

(5) Transferred to Trinidad; with effect from the 24th October, 1915. Died on 21st January, 1916.
(6) Seconded for duty under War Office, during period of war.
(7) 2/3 salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Assistant Inspectors of Police (6)	Patrick Shea (1)	May 17, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies	150	Government
	Charles Sales Wagstaff	Sept. 5, 1912		150	
	Stanley Fletcher Taylor	July 19, 1913		150	
	(Three vacancies)				
Head Gaoler	Arthur Claiden	Mar. 3, 1912		200	
Principal Medical Officer	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges, C.M.G.	Sept. 3, 1908		850	
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	Clare Aveling Wiggins	April 1, 1911		600	
Medical Sanitary Officer	Clement John Baker	April 1, 1912		600	
Bacteriologist	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke	Feb. 16, 1914		500	
Senior Medical Officers (2)	George Cecil Strathairn	April 1, 1914		525	
	Robert Abraham Logan van Someren	April 1, 1914		525	
Medical Officer of Health	John Moore Collyns	Aug. 21, 1915		500	
Dental Surgeon	George Stanley Bateman	April 1, 1914		400	
Medical Officers (14)	George Lane (2)	Dec. 2, 1904		500	
	John Henry Goodliffe	Oct. 14, 1905		500	
	Anstruther Cardew Rendle	Jan. 12, 1906		500	
	John Hope Reford	July 11, 1907		500	
	Claude Herbert Marshall	April 9, 1910		500	
	Hugh Brindley Owen	Sept. 12, 1910		500	
	Lionel Sells	April 1, 1912		480	
	John Archibald Taylor	April 1, 1912		480	
	John Edward Hailstone	April 1, 1912		480	
	Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter	April 1, 1912		460	
	Robert Ernest McConnell	April 1, 1912		460	
	Barugh Spearman	April 1, 1913		420	
	Albert Harold Owen	April 1, 1913		420	
	Harry Ross Neilson	Feb. 16, 1914		420	
Temporary Medical Officers (8)	Gerald Joseph Keane	Nov. 26, 1908		500	
	Francis Carminon Doble	June 18, 1913		400	
	Robert James Alan MacMillan	June 18, 1913		400	
	William Leslie Webb	Aug. 13, 1913		400	
	Neville Scott Williams	April 22, 1914		400	
	Robert Stanley Taylor	Sept. 5, 1914		400	
	William Luddington Peacock	April 27, 1915		400	
	William Fuller Fiske (3)	April 1, 1915		500	
Dispensers (2)	Frederick Ernest Westray	Dec. 6, 1900		220	
	John Dawes Buckland	Jan. 11, 1903		200	
Head Clerk, Medical Dept.	Harold Flint	Sept. 1, 1913		210	
Clerk, do	Patrick Joseph Louis Waters	May 20, 1914		160	
Medical Storekeeper	Henry George Blackman	May 20, 1914		200	
Laboratory Assistant	John Stewart	Sept. 5, 1914	Crown Agents	200	
Matron	Bertha Petherbridge	April 1, 1915	Secretary of State for the Colonies	180	
Nursing Sisters (2)	Blanche Victoria Hearsum (4)	Aug. 15, 1912		165	
	Ethel Mary Pratt	July 15, 1914		165	
	Ann Barrie Gordon	Mar. 3, 1915		165	

REMARKS.

(1) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 17th March, 1916.
(2) Restored to his British unit for military duty during period of war.
(3) Employed for Entomological Research in connexion with Sleeping Sickness.
(4) Resigned; with effect from the 12th December, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	5 months	...	May 17, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 19, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 21, 1907
...	...	...	...	£50 Language allow'ce	Jan. 17, 1898
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 4, 1901
...	£50 do	...	4½ months	...	Jan. 1, 1903
...	£50 do	...	...	...	Aug. 26, 1910
...	£50 do	...	...	...	July 27, 1903
...	£50 do	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	£40 do	...	6 months	...	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1912
...	...	Major, R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve).	12 months	...	July 26, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 12, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	July 11, 1907
...	£100 Subsistence allowance. M.O. i.c. of Sleeping Sickness.	...	...	...	April 9, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 2, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1908
...	...	...	4 months	...	Mar. 22, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	June 2, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	June 28, 1910
...	...	...	4½ months	...	Sept. 27, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	Captain, R.A.M.C.	...	...	Nov. 26, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	..	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 22, 1914
...	...	...	6 months	...	Sept. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Apr. 27, 1915
...	...	...	1 month	...	Oct. 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 6, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	£20 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1914
...	...	...	2½ months	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	Nov. 5, 1903
...	...	...	4 months	£10 do	Aug. 15, 1912
...	...	...	...	£10 do	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	£10 do	Mar. 3, 1915

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell	July 21, 1905	Secretary of State for the Colonies	525	Government.
Assistant Transport Officer	Robert Boucher Hill	April 1, 1909		380	
2nd Asst. Transport Officer	George Frederick William Gibbs	April 1, 1913		230	
Head Driver Mechanic	Isaac Wilson Smith	April 1, 1913	Crown Agents	235	
Mechanics (5)	Harry Arthur Riordan	Mar. 30, 1911		200	
	Harold Oston Torr (1)	Dec. 5, 1912		200	
	William Hogarth	July 16, 1913		170	
	Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton	Aug. 13, 1913		200	
	Cecil Stent Stewart	June 12, 1915		150	
Clerk, Transport Department	Joseph Puel Molloy	May 1, 1915	Secretary of State for the Colonies	150	
Chief Forestry Officer	William Ralph Rutter	June 30, 1911		500	
1st Asst. Forestry Officer	Robert Fyffe	Jan. 9, 1911		300	
2nd Asst. do do	William John Howells	Feb. 2, 1911	Crown Agents	250	
3rd Asst. do do	Percival Arthur Edgcomb	July 15, 1914		210	
Manager, Tero Forest	Sydney Henry Carr	Nov. 1, 1909		250	
Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson	April 25, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies	575	
District Agricultural Officers (5)	Edward Tyrrell Bruce	April 1, 1912		400	
	Arthur Rea Morgan	April 1, 1912		350	
	Leslie Hewett	April 1, 1912		350	
	Robert Gilbert Harper	April 1, 1912		350	
	Thomas Douglas Maitland	Mar. 6, 1913	Crown Agents.	345	
Asst. Dist. Agric'ral Officer	Joseph Davenport Snowden	Mar. 20, 1911		240	
Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery	April 24, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	170	
Ploughing Instructor	Gordon William McNeil (2)	Nov. 18, 1911	Crown Agents	160	
Live Stock Farm Manager	John Sydney Harmsworth (3)	Sept. 10, 1913		200	
Economic Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	Dec. 19, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies	450	
Botanist	William Small	Feb. 5, 1913		300	
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	April 1, 1912		500	
Veterinary Officers (3)	Ulic Forster Richardson	April 1, 1912		440	
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	Jan. 28, 1914		400	
	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart	Mar. 22, 1914		400	
Stock Inspectors (3)	Harry Albert Strauss	Dec. 9, 1914	Locally engaged	200	
	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke (4)	July 1, 1914		180	
	Hugh Lynden Lemon	Sept. 1, 1914		200	
Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	John Coates	June 17, 1914	Secretary of State for the Colonies	260	
Asst. Government Printer	John Henry Coles	Dec. 12, 1914		210	
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900		750	
Deputy Director of Surveys	Lennox Reginald Fraser	Nov. 6, 1913		440	
Conveyancer	Charles Frederick Belcher	Aug. 5, 1914		420	
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward Richardson	April 1, 1915		400	
District Surveyors (3)	Edward George Fenning	Dec. 24, 1907		400	
	James Pulteney Tolland	Sept. 1, 1912		400	
	John Grindon Strickland	Nov. 6, 1913		400	

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned; with effect from the 4th January, 1916.
(2) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 7th April, 1915.
(3) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 31st March, 1916.
(4) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 15th January, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all. £50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Aug. 21, 1899
...	...	Captain, Royal Field Artillery (S.R.)	...	...	Mar. 20, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1909
...	...	...	5½ months	...	Oct. 13, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	7 months	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 12, 1915
...	£25 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1915
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	8½ months	...	June 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 22, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 2, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	8 months	...	Nov. 26, 1905
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 25, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 24, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	5 months	...	July 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1913
...	...	...	6 months	...	Mar. 20, 1911
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	April 24, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 18, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	2½ months	...	Dec. 19, 1908
...	...	...	8 months	...	Feb. 5, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	June 3, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	April 27, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	..	...	Mar. 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept 1, 1914
...	£25 Duty allowance £25 Comp'ler of Stationery	...	...	...	May 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1914
...	£100 Personal allow'ce £70 Duty allowance	...	8 months	...	Nov. 23, 1900
...	£40 do	...	...	...	April 18, 1904
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	£40 do	...	...	...	April 8, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	April 29, 1904
...	...	...	8 months	..	Nov. 23, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1910

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell	July 21, 1905	Secretary of State for the Colonies	525	Government.
Assistant Transport Officer	Robert Boucher Hill	April 1, 1909		380	
2nd Asst. Transport Officer	George Frederick William Gibbs	April 1, 1913		230	
Head Driver Mechanic	Isaac Wilson Smith	April 1, 1913	Crown Agents	235	
Mechanics (5)	Harry Arthur Riordan	Mar. 30, 1911		200	
	Harold Oston Torr (1)	Dec. 5, 1912		200	
	William Hogarth	July 16, 1913		170	
	Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton	Aug. 13, 1913		200	
	Cecil Stent Stewart	June 12, 1915		150	
Clerk, Transport Department	Joseph Puel Molloy	May 1, 1915	Secretary of State for the Colonies	150	
Chief Forestry Officer	William Ralph Rutter	June 30, 1911		500	
1st Asst. Forestry Officer	Robert Fyffe	Jan. 9, 1911		300	
2nd Asst. do do	William John Howells	Feb. 2, 1911	Crown Agents	250	
3rd Asst. do do	Percival Arthur Edgcomb	July 15, 1914		210	
Manager, Tero Forest	Sydney Henry Carr	Nov. 1, 1909		250	
Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson	April 25, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies	575	
District Agricultural Officers (5)	Edward Tyrrell Bruce	April 1, 1912		400	
	Arthur Rea Morgan	April 1, 1912		350	
	Leslie Hewett	April 1, 1912		350	
	Robert Gilbert Harper	April 1, 1912		350	
	Thomas Douglas Maitland	Mar. 6, 1913	Crown Agents.	345	
Asst. Dist. Agric'ral Officer	Joseph Davenport Snowden	Mar. 20, 1911		240	
Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery	April 24, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	170	
Ploughing Instructor	Gordon William McNeil (2)	Nov. 18, 1911	Crown Agents	160	
Live Stock Farm Manager	John Sydney Harmsworth (3)	Sept. 10, 1913		200	
Economic Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	Dec. 19, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies	450	
Botanist	William Small	Feb. 5, 1913		300	
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	April 1, 1912		500	
Veterinary Officers (3)	Ulic Forster Richardson	April 1, 1912		440	
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	Jan. 28, 1914		400	
	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart	Mar. 22, 1914		400	
Stock Inspectors (3)	Harry Albert Strauss	Dec. 9, 1914	Locally engaged	200	
	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke (4)	July 1, 1914		180	
	Hugh Lynden Lemon	Sept. 1, 1914		200	
Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	John Coates	June 17, 1914	Secretary of State for the Colonies	260	
Asst. Government Printer	John Henry Coles	Dec. 12, 1914		210	
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900		750	
Deputy Director of Surveys	Lennox Reginald Fraser	Nov. 6, 1913		440	
Conveyancer	Charles Frederick Belcher	Aug. 5, 1914		420	
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward Richardson	April 1, 1915		400	
District Surveyors (3)	Edward George Fenning	Dec. 24, 1907		400	
	James Pulteney Tolland	Sept. 1, 1912		400	
	John Grindon Strickland	Nov. 6, 1913		400	

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned; with effect from the 4th January, 1916.
(2) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 7th April, 1915.
(3) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 31st March, 1916.
(4) Appointment terminated; with effect from the 15th January, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all. £50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Aug. 21, 1899
...	...	Captain, Royal Field Artillery (S.B.)	...	...	Mar. 20, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1909
...	...	...	5½ months	...	Oct. 13, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	7 months	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 12, 1915
...	£25 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1915
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	8½ months	...	June 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 22, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 2, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	8 months	...	Nov. 26, 1905
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 25, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 24, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	5 months	...	July 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1913
...	...	...	6 months	...	Mar. 20, 1911
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	April 24, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 18, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	2½ months	...	Dec. 19, 1908
...	...	...	8 months	...	Feb. 5, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	June 3, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	April 27, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept 1, 1914
...	£25 Duty allowance £25 Comp'ler of Stationery	...	...	...	May 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1914
...	£100 Personal allow'ce £70 Duty allowance	...	8 months	...	Nov. 23, 1900
...	£40 do	...	...	...	April 18, 1904
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	£40 do	...	...	...	April 8, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	April 29, 1904
...	...	...	8 months	...	Nov. 23, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1910

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Senior Staff Surveyors (2)	Charles Herbert Vaughan	Aug. 11, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	340	Government
	Harold Beken Thomas	April 1, 1915		300	
Junior Staff Surveyors (12)	Alfred Richardson	June 1, 1903		300	
	John Thomas William Speed McGregor	July 16, 1903		300	
	James Maitland Yorke Trotter (1)	April 26, 1913		280	
	Allen Charles McHatton	Oct. 23, 1913		280	
	James Green Foulds	Jan. 30, 1914		280	
	Reginald Glendower Hart	May 22, 1914		265	
	Dennis John McHatton (2)	May 22, 1914		265	
	Maurice Harry King	July 7, 1915		250	
	William Watson	July 7, 1915		250	
	William Charles Simmons	July 7, 1915		250	
	Edward Copeland Snelgrove	July 7, 1915		250	
	Walker Bucknell Sotheron Estcourt	Jan. 2, 1916		250	
Clerk and Storekeeper	William Lockett Freemantle	July 22, 1908		210	
Chief Draftsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	July 22, 1910		200	
Clerks (3)	Charles Henry Broomfield	June 18, 1913		170	
	William Ewart Pownall	July 16, 1913		170	
	Basil Stone	May 20, 1914		160	
Director of Public Works	Claude Vivian Armit Espeut	Jan. 29, 1911		725	
Assistant Director	Andrew McClure	May 12, 1906		525	
Executive Engineers (2)	Arthur Charles Willmot	April 1, 1914		400	
	James Dalton Milner	April 1, 1914		420	
District Engineers (3)	Samuel Waite	April 1, 1910		355	
	Harold Brooklyn Bain	Sept. 21, 1910		355	
	George Sutton Jones	Nov. 9, 1911		340	
Assistant Engineer	Thomas Edward Brydon (1)	Sept. 1, 1914		330	
Assistant Engineers (Loan Works) (2)	Claude Vaughan Sandeman	Dec. 19, 1912		325	
	Alexander Bisset	Sept. 1, 1914		300	
Accountant	Frank Gale	Sept. 5, 1911		280	
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	April 13, 1910		250	
Assistant Storekeeper	John Thomas Borrill	June 16, 1910	Crown Agents	200	
Overseers (3)	Herbert George Knight	Sept. 1, 1914	Secretary of State for the Colonies	220	
	George Chapman (vacant)	April 1, 1915		210	
Foremen of Works (4)	William Steel Templeton	Aug. 13, 1913	Crown Agents	200	
	George Henry Issitt	June 3, 1914		200	
	George Paul Eckstein	Oct. 10, 1914		200	
	William Stacey Hanson	Jan 15, 1915		200	
Road Foremen (5)	Frederick Charles Reddaway (3)	Oct. 12, 1911		200	
	James Henry Freebody (4)	Oct. 12, 1911		200	
	George Arthur Street	Jan. 5, 1912		200	
	Henry Arthur Steet	Dec. 5, 1912			
	Simon Vermont	June 17, 1914		180	
Clerk	Frank James Sheldrake	Aug. 5, 1914		160	
Paymaster, 4th Battalion the King's African Rifles	Sydney John Gustavus Clifford	Jan. 1, 1899	Secretary of State for the Colonies	500	

REMARKS.

(1) Seconded for duty under War Office during period of war.
(2) Appointment terminated; as from the 26th January 1916.
(3) Died on 12th January, 1916.
(4) Seconded for duty under War Office during period of war.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	£50 Personal allow'ce	...	1 month	...	June 1, 1903
...	£50 do	...	...	...	July 16, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	April 26, 1912
...	...	...	9 months	...	Oct. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 30, 1913
...	...	..	3½ months	...	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	6 months	...	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	..	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 22, 1910
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	£15 do do	...	...	...	July 16, 1913
...	£20 do do	...	...	...	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 29, 1911
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	4 months	...	May 12, 1906
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Mar. 2, 1907
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 3, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 21, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	8 months	...	Nov. 26, 1912
...	£60 House allowance	...	2 months	...	Dec. 19, 1912
...	£60 do	...	6½ months	...	Jan. 29, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1911
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	June 16, 1910
...	...	...	6½ months	...	Nov. 19, 1909
...	...	...	5 months	...	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 3, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	..	June 17, 1914
...	£20 Subsistence allowance.	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	2 months	...	Jan. 6, 1898

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	Lionel Edward Caine	April 1, 1902		600	½ by E.A.P. ½ by U.P.
Asst. Telegraph Engineer	William George Tucker	Dec. 30, 1913		390	Government
Junior Telegraph Engineer	Ewart Gregson	Mar. 27, 1913		280	
Electrical Mechanician	James Murray Fry	July 26, 1913		220	
Sub-Engineers (5)	Jocelin Tierney Duffy	Sept. 5, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	230	
	Ferdinand Martin Wolff	July 13, 1913		220	
	Vincent Alphonso Ford Bradley	Oct. 26, 1913		220	
	William Joseph Griffiths	Jan. 28, 1914		220	
	William Bullock	Mar. 25, 1914		220	
Inspectors (4)	Herbert Henry William O'Meara	July 13, 1913		200	
	Campbell Bunbury Carey	July 13, 1913		200	
	Charles Vincent Scholefield	July 13, 1913		180	
	Charles Algernon Gutteridge	July 13, 1913		180	
Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	William Henry Mayne	Dec. 25, 1910	Crown Agents	220	
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine	Gerald Frank Dugdale (1)	April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	425	
Marine Officer	Alfred Harry Ferris	April 1, 1913		400	
Chief Engineer	Frank Reynolds	April 1, 1913		315	
Fitter	Sidney Herbert Carter	April 1, 1913	Crown Agents	240	
Storekeeper and Clerk	Darcy Valentine Seymour Stone	April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	170	

REMARKS.

(1) Seconded for duty under Admiralty during period of war.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1915-16.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1897
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	5 months	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	7 months	...	April 9, 1909
..	...	...	...	...	July 6, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 26, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 25, 1914
...	...	...	10 months	...	Dec. 1, 1912
...	...	...	7 months	...	Jan. 28, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 28, 1911
...	...	...	6½ months	...	Feb. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	..	Dec. 25, 1910
...	£40 Duty allowance	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve	...	...	June 6, 1910
...	..	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve	...	...	Aug. 17, 1911
...	...	...	7 months	...	Nov. 24, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	...	Apr. 27, 1911

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY

FOR THE

DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Officers who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Title of *all* appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
						£
W. H. Mayne ...	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	9th January, 1915.	150
J. T. Borrill ...	Assistant Store-keeper, P.W.D. ...			Assistant Store-keeper, P.W.D. ...		300
D. V. S. Stone ...	Store-keeper and Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Store-keeper and Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
G. Cooper ...	Cashier, Treasury			Cashier, Treasury		100
C. R. Athayde ...	Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...			Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...		50
H. G. Blackman ...	Store-keeper, Medical Department ...			Store-keeper, Medical Department ...		200
D. M. de Souza ...	Store Clerk, Medical Department ..			Store Clerk, Medical Department ...		50
F. M. Almeida ...	Clerk, Transport Department			Clerk, Transport Department		100
C. Coelho ...	District Store-keeper, P.W.D., Masindi ...			District Store-keeper, P.W.D., Masindi ...		300
B. Patel ...	Clerk, Customs Department			Clerk, Customs Department		100
M. K. Patel ...	" " "			" " "		100
T. N. Patel ...	" " "			" " "		100
P. S. Patel ...	" " "			" " "		100
J. de Lima ...	Office Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Office Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
A. Silveira ...	Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
F. X. de Souza ...	Stationery Clerk, Printing Department ...			Stationery Clerk, Printing Department ...		100
F. H. Tull ...	Road Foreman, P.W.D.			Road Foreman P.W.D.		100
J. G. Buttifant ..	" " "			" " "		100
W. T. Arkell ...	" " "			" " "		100
J. P. Molloy ...	Head Clerk, Transport Department ...			Head Clerk, Transport Department ...		100
A. Bisset ...	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D.			Assistant Engineer, P.W.D.		300
G. P. Eckstein ...	Foreman of Works, P.W.D.			Foreman of Works, P.W.D.		100
R. H. Howard ...	Road Foreman, P.W.D.			Road Foreman, P.W.D.		100
D. Lobo ...	Quartermaster's Storekeeper and Clerk ...			Quartermaster's Storekeeper and Clerk ...		200
A. Littlewood .	Sleeping Sickness Inspector			Sleeping Sickness Inspector		50

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE PROTECTORATE.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Captain J. A. Hannyngton	70	0	0	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899	10th October, 1899	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny	..	..	..
W. Grant, C.M.G.	214	17	3	Foreign Office letter No. 222, dated 3rd August, 1904	15th September, 1904	Sub-Commissioner	600	..	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat	244	7	0	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers	14th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	700	..	do
J. Martin	186	0	10	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908	1st October, 1907	Collector	550	..	Age Limit.
George Wilson, C.B.	390	15	1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1909	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary	1,050	..	Ill-health.
S. S. Bagge †	91	13	4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	..	Age Limit.
Aziz Din	26	14	9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer	100	..	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lima	52	5	4	Colonial Office letter, Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents	192	..	do
S. C. Tomkins, C.M.G.	352	13	4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary	850	..	do
J. F. Cunningham *	249	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	..	Age Limit.
F. H. Leakey	198	12	8	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	..	Medical Certificate.
E. Coutinho..	40	8	11	Colonial Office letter No. 377 of 6th August, 1913	20th October, 1912	Clerk, Treasury Department	160	..	do
J. A. Simson ‡	36	6	11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 8th April, 1913	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India	900	..	do
H. A. Bödeker §	25	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th November, 1913	Medical Officer	500	..	do
T. Grant	228	6	8	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1914	Provincial Commissioner	625	..	do
V. M. Manara	155	16	8	Colonial Office letter No. 61 of 24th February, 1915	29th November, 1914	Assistant District Commissioner	385	..	do
T. A. Morton	85	3	4	Colonial Office letter No. 316 of 25th October, 1915	4th July, 1915	Engineer, Marine Department	325	..	do
A. Miranda	58	6	8	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 29th February, 1916	8th January, 1916	Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter, High Court	200	..	do
WAR PENSIONS.									
Widow of Lieutenant D. Thompson, 4th Battalion The King's African Rifles ..	100	0	0	Colonial Office Telegram of 22nd February, 1916	10th March, 1915	Allowance for the death of her husband who was killed in action	..	..	..
Widow of Lieutenant L. H. D. McCombie, Asst. District Commissioner ..	100	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her husband who was killed on active service	..	..	..
Daughter of the late Lieutenant L. H. D. McCombie, Asst. District Commissioner	24	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her father who was killed on active service	..	..	..

† Pension of £272-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.

* Pension of £343-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

‡ Pension of £315-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa, Nyasaland and Somaliland Protectorates.

§ Pension of £192-10-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Uganda.

Name of Consul.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed state the reason why.
V. Ernst	Belgium ...	10th March, 1913.	

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Births and Deaths.

PR	ED IN Com-merce.	Births No. and Rate.	Marriages.	Deaths No. and Rate.
BUG	2,136 1,000 3,000 1,370	4,828=11·63 per 1000 508=11·09 ,, ,, 2,424=18·77 ,, ,, 971=10·14 ,, ,,	Records not complete.	7,104=17·11 per 1000 899=19·63 ,, ,, 2,402=18·60 ,, ,, 1,380=16·09 ,, ,,
	7,506			
EAS	5,000 5,000 1,000 300 No records	Records not complete	Records not complete.	Europeans 1=12·195 per 1000 Asiatics 4= 6·896 ,, Natives 7,281=29·124 ,, Records not complete.
	11,300			
WES	1,400 8,000 100	5,577 approx. 47·843 per 1000 † 4,835=47 per 1000 Records not complete	2,058 registered. † 29 Native Marriages converted 7 Mohammedan Records not complete.	6,154 approx. 43·357 per 1000 †1,498=14·5 per 1000 Records not complete.
	9,500			
NOR	2,000 100 No records	Records not complete	Records not complete.	Records not complete.
	2,100			
RUD	No records	No records		No records.
GE	30,446			

d in agriculture is estimated on this basis. Persons employed in
d labourers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

R

HOOVER WAR
COLLECTION

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Numerical Returns.

Province and District.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	Remarks.
BUGANDA.									
Mengo ...	1	—	252	—	97,595	1,099	35,124	23,729	
Entebbe ...	1	—	413	Nil	13,577	—	2,674	3,820	These figures are approximate and compiled from Native returns.
Masaka ...	—	—	—	—	25,046	—	unknown	unknown	Returns of Immigrants and Emigrants, except in the case of Tax payers, are very unreliable and are consequently not given.
Mubendi ...	—	—	—	—	20,070	—	unknown	unknown	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga ...	1	—	55	—	60,676	—	unknown	unknown	
Bukedi ...	—	—	—	—	99,536	—	unknown	unknown	
Teso ...	—	—	—	—	69,097	—	unknown	unknown	
Lango ...	—	—	—	—	41,085	—	unknown	unknown	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Ankole ..	—	—	—	—	48,015	—	*850	†450	*From Toro and Karagwe. †To Kigezi. Numbers given approximate only.
Toro ...	1	—	6	—	27,243	—	—	1,100	Figures refer to Poll Tax payers only. Emigration to Ankole and Buganda. Numbers given approximate only.
Kigezi ...	—	—	—	—	11,000	—	450	—	Immigration from Ankole. Numbers given approximate only.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Masindi ...	—	—	—	—	12,500	—	695	904	Poll Tax payers only, others not computable.
Hoima ...	—	—	—	—	13,254	—	473	617	
Chua ...	—	—	—	—	8,572	—	‡270	—	‡Includes Baganda and Banyoro employees, Petty Traders, Porters, etc.
Gulu (includes Eastern and Western Madi) ...	—	—	—	—	¶10,147	—	471	—	¶Includes Acholi, Madi, Baganda, Banyoro, Nubians, &c.
West Nile ...	—	—	—	—	Nil	—	100	Nil	

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kiadondo—						
Our Lady of Rubaga ..	Roman Catholic (White Fathers.)	11,194	8,974			These returns refer to baptised natives only, not to catechumens, who are about 70,000, ⅔ of whom approximately attend service each Sunday.
Our Lady of Gayaza ..		5,077	4,028			
Busiro—						
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ..		2,130	1,405			
Our Lady of Kisubi ..		1,924	1,486			
Our Lady of Naddangira ..		5,250	3,963			
Bulemezi—						
Our Lady of Nandere ..		7,505	5,892			
Our Lady of Mulajje ..		5,019	5,189			
Mawokota—						
Our Lady of Katende ..		8,120	6,658			
Our Lady of Mitala ..		12,346	10,124			
Singo—						
Our Lady of Busubizi ..		4,787	4,215			
Gomba—						
Our Lady of Bukalagi ..		3,950	2,581			
Buyaga—						
Our Lady of Bujunyi ..		4,815	3,602			
Bugangadzi—						
Our Lady of Bukumi ..		9,115	7,347			
Buddu—						
Our Lady of Villa Maria ..		15,806	12,756			
Our Lady of Kitovu ..		6,436	5,294			
Our Lady of Narozari ..		6,149	4,715			
Our Lady of Bikira ..		6,133	5,021			
Our Lady of Nazareth ..		2,800	2,360			
Koki—						
Our Lady of Koki ..		2,567	1,917			
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole—						
Our Lady of Mbarara ..		3,236	2,496			
Our Lady of Bunyaraguru ..		1,702	1,347			
Our Lady of Ibanda ..		1,575	1,158			
Toro—						
Our Lady of Toro ..		7,949	6,681			
Our Lady of Butiti ..		2,939	2,346			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro—						
Our Lady of Hoima ..		3,087	2,334			
Our Lady of Masindi ..		1,350	1,052			
TOTAL ..		142,961	114,941			

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.							
Kiadondo—							
Mengo District ..	Anglican.	31	8,554	4,686			
All Saints, Kampala ..		1	60	30			
Gayaza District ..		54	11,363	5,007			
Busiro—							
St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe ..		1	50	25			
Entebbe District ..		5	900	425			
Jungo ,, ..		21	5,829	2,351			
Nsangi ,, ..		12	3,773	1,225			
Bira ,, ..		30	5,750	1,854			
Kiagwe—							
Mukono District ..		61	6,858	2,946			
Ngogwe ,, ..		48	4,342	1,681			
Nakanyonyi ,, ..		50	7,827	1,889			
Bugerere—							
Bale District ..		11	2,156	472			
Bulemezi—							
Ndeje District ..		42	10,410	4,020			
Luwero ,, ..		47	9,731	2,501			
Bukatira ,, ..		17	3,043	1,197			
Kamuli ,, ..		21	2,341	1,115			
Kisuna ,, ..		21	4,125	1,712			
Buruli—							
Nakasongola District ..		22	4,669	1,906			
Singo—							
Mitiana District ..		48	7,870	3,011			
Kinakulya ,, ..		24	3,310	1,182			
Bwekula—							
Kikoma District ..		41	4,540	2,512			
Buyaga—							
Naigana District ..		19	2,740	1,492			
Gomba—							
Kasaka District ..		23	3,650	1,816			
Butambala—							
Bweya District ..		13	2,210	1,015			
Mawokota—							
Buwere District ..		16	2,535	1,685			
Buddu—							
Kako District ..		32	3,624	1,691			
Kabuwoko ,, ..		29	4,028	1,790			
Koki—							
Rakai District ..		17	2,685	930			
WESTERN PROVINCE.							
Ankole—							
Mbarara District ..		103	10,380	5,847			
Kitoju ,, ..		66	6,550	3,708			
Toro—							
Kabarole District ..		62	11,368	5,440			
Butiti ,, ..		9	1,595	685			
Ngangi ,, ..		11	1,075	646			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.							
Bunyoro—							
Hoima District ..		67	12,120	4,417			
Bugoma ,, ..		10	1,570	730			
Masindi ,, ..		30	3,773	2,916			
Kiryandongo District ..		19	1,671	1,075			
Gulu—							
Gulu District ..		33	5,544	4,954			
EASTERN PROVINCE.							
Busoga—							
Jinja District ..		1	400	112			
Iganga ,, ..		72	6,329	4,047			
Kamuli ,, ..		73	7,590	2,777			
Kaliro ,, ..		45	6,686	2,529			
Bukedi—							
Mbale District ..		69	10,850	8,612			
Teso—							
Ngora District ..		77	8,640	7,950			
TOTAL ..		**1,534**	**225,114**	**108,501**			

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	No. of Baptized.	No. of Catechumens.
BUGANDA.			
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo	Roman Catholic	6,800	1,029
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe	,, ,,	6,067	1,077
Our Lady's, Nkokonjeru, Kiagwe	,, ,,	3,561	1,496
St. Peter Claver's, Namilyango, Kiagwe	,, ,,	3,000	756
St. Francis of Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe	,, ,,	1,678	854
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere	,, ,,	340	259
BUSOGA.			
St. Joseph's, Jinja	,, ,,	600	57
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga	,, ,,	955	632
Our Lady's, Gabula's, Kamuli	,, ,,	1,400	771
All Souls, Budini	,, ,,	900	549
BUKEDI.			
St. Anthony's, Budaka	,, ,,	1,000	2,768
Our Lady's, Nyondo	,, ,,	164	856
St. Joseph's, Ngora	,, ,,	265	4,738
St. Willibrord's, Nagongera	,, ,,	141	1,123
St. Patrick's, Soroti	,, ,,	80	1,360
Our Lady's, Lwala	,, ,,	126	400

Digitized by Google

T

EDUCATION.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of White Fathers' Mission Schools.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	Number of Scholars on Roll and Average Attendance.								Total.				Revenue of each School.		Remarks.
	Central at the Station.				Rural under Native Teachers.										
	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
BUGANDA.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.			
Our Lady of Rubaga ..	379	290	258	185	198	122	220	166	577	412	478	351	Education at all Primary Schools is free.	£ 300 = Rs. 4,500	
Our Lady of Gayaza ..	151	118	96	65	43	26	30	24	194	144	126	89			
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ..	98	60	51	31	16	15	12	10	114	75	63	41			
Our Lady of Kisubi ..	96	62	38	21	53	30	47	26	149	92	85	47			
Our Lady of Naddangira ..	115	78	80	56	60	34	40	22	175	112	120	78			
Our Lady of Nandere ..	177	130	102	73	278	202	283	206	455	332	385	279			
Our Lady of Mulajje ..	130	92	120	80	79	45	67	44	209	137	187	124			
Our Lady of Katende ..	365	304	395	309	150	112	145	103	515	416	540	412			
Our Lady of Mitala ..	147	106	100	65	650	541	216	158	797	647	316	223			
Our Lady of Busubizi ..	75	42	83	50	113	70	103	55	188	112	186	105			
Our Lady of Bukalagi ..	182	131	96	62	184	128	75	40	366	259	171	102			
Our Lady of Bujunyi ..	150	108	60	39	40	26	10	8	190	134	70	47			
Our Lady of Bukumi ..	225	152	145	106	264	212	150	109	489	364	295	215			
Our Lady of Villa Maria ..	333	291	229	168	503	405	499	310	836	696	728	478			
Our Lady of Kitovu ..	288	222	247	185	315	251	194	136	603	473	441	321			
Our Lady of Narozari ..	191	122	89	54	483	378	339	263	674	500	428	317			
Our Lady of Bikira ..	481	310	170	116	364	297	385	302	845	607	555	418			
Our Lady of Nazareth ..	182	108	80	31	63	42	41	27	245	150	121	58			
Our Lady of Koki ..	167	125	99	57	362	296	266	169	529	421	365	226			
WESTERN PROVINCE.															
Our Lady of Mbarara ..	150	110	115	72	800	580	450	330	950	690	565	402			
Our Lady of Bunyaraguru ..	112	84	46	28	150	106	75	38	262	190	121	66			
Our Lady of Ibanda ..	250	185	190	132	460	384	510	401	710	569	700	533			
Our Lady of Toro ..	178	133	160	119	430	372	230	147	608	505	390	266			
Our Lady of Butiti ..	127	86	65	48	175	119	136	87	302	207	201	135			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.															
Our Lady of Hoima ..	123	87	42	30	351	280	209	128	474	367	251	158			
Our Lady of Masindi ..	112	69	35	23	210	146	32	20	322	215	67	43			
TOTAL ..	4,984	3,605	3,191	2,205	6,794	5,219	4,764	3,329	11,778	8,824	7,955	5,534			

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Students.		Student's Fees.	REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.		
SECONDARY SCHOOL.				
One minor Seminary directed by three European Priests and three Native Priests	75	..	Free.	
HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.				
One major Seminary	26	..	Free.	
One normal School for Native Teachers—Females	..	25	Free.	
St. Mary's School at Rubaga for sons of Chiefs especially ..	150	..	Rs. 20/- per annum.	

Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Munno," Monthly Magazine, 24 pages	1,800 per publication.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. Aided Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Aided Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Girls. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. On Roll.	Total. Avr. Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
PRIMARY.													
Kiadondo—													
Mengo High School ..	65	60	..	..	..	..	65	60	7,160/87	750/-	..	6,208/14	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils. Manual training given. Attendance low as many boys went to the war as scouts and stretcher bearers.
Namirembe Central School..	..	..	255	235	..	.	255	235	2,480/50	..	..	2,316/-	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
21 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	678	448	764	478	1,442	926	..	..	..	..	
Gayaza District													
Gayaza Girls' Boarding School	..	..	..	..	90	90	90	90	915/-	..	1,338/-	2,337/34	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
11 Elementary Schools..	..	..	636	327	617	382	1,253	709	..	..	..	..	
Busiro—													
Entebbe School ..	..	..	30	20	30	20	60	40	..	..	..	..	
Jungo Central School ..	..	..	24	24	..	..	24	24	83/37	..	..	..	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
Jungo, 13 Elementary Schools	..	..	1,272	610	1,237	664	2,509	1,274	..	..	..	..	
Bira District													
6 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	312	128	309	139	621	267	..	..	..	..	
Kiagwe—													
Bishop's School ..	..	..	82	65	..	..	82	65	692/-	..	21/-	1,126/-	do
Mukono District													
16 Elementary Schools	..	..	990	623	714	435	1,704	1,058	..	..	..	..	
Ngogwe District													
14 Elementary Schools	..	..	798	504	582	344	1,380	848	..	..	..	..	
Nakanyonyi District													
25 Elementary Schools..	..	..	889	520	600	368	1,489	888	..	..	..	..	
Bugerere—													
8 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	209	133	87	64	296	197	..	..	..	..	
Bulemezi—													
Ndeje Central School ..	..	..	66	42	..	..	66	42	416/50	..	..	511/92	do
81 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	2,998	1,561	2,363	1,253	5,361	2,814	..	..	..	..	
Buruli—													
20 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	929	503	789	452	1,718	955	..	..	..	..	
Singo—													
Mitiana Central School ..	..	..	60	52	..	..	60	52	473/-	..	..	376/12	do
10 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	417	310	306	221	723	531	..	..	..	..	
Bwekula—													
Kikoma Central School ..	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	20	168/-	..	..	228/-	do
8 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	269	195	244	176	513	371	..	..	..	..	
Buyaga –													
2 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	103	55	90	66	193	121	..	..	..	..	
Gomba—													
8 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	675	422	370	223	1,045	645	..	..	..	..	
Butambala—													
6 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	445	305	245	157	690	462	..	..	..	..	
Mawokota—													
4 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	232	136	145	87	377	223	..	..	..	..	
Buddu—													
Kako Central School ..	..	..	57	57	..	..	57	57	684/-	..	..	684/-	do
4 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	345	156	301	96	646	252	..	..	..	..	
Koki—													
1 Elementary School ..	..	..	79	50	66	16	145	66	..	..	..	..	
Carried forward ..													

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance.								Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.				Total.						
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.								
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
PRIMARY.—*continued.*									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..													
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Ankole—													
Mbarara Boys' High School	..	..	67	64	..	..	67	64	2,789/-	..	..	2,755/-	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
Mbarara Girls' Boarding School	..	..	..	..	32	32	32	32	400/-	..	..	358/-	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
17 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	851	502	854	503	1,705	1,005	..	..	..	..	
Toro—													
Kabarole Boys' High School	..	..	37	33	..	..	37	33	1,512/-	..	..	1,214/-	
Kabarole Girls' Boarding School	..	..	..	..	61	60	61	60	105/-	..	..	761/-	
19 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	1,553	677	1,500	1,008	3,053	1,685	..	..	..	..	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.													
Bunyoro—													
Hoima Boys' High School ..	..	..	49	40	..	..	49	40	1,291/-	..	487/-	1,890/-	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
5 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	378	173	356	219	734	392	..	..	..	..	
Masindi District.													
9 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	542	349	505	312	1,047	661	..	..	..	..	
Gulu—													
Gulu Boys' High School ..	..	..	50	47	..	..	50	47	452/50	..	221/-	590/-	do
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Busoga—													
Jinja Elementary School ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Iganga Technical School ..	..	..	16	16	..	..	16	16	11/-	..	..	217/-	Carpentry taught chiefly.
Girls' Boarding School ..	..	..	..	..	52	52	52	52	103/-	..	192/-	322/-	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
7 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	372	247	246	151	618	398	..	..	..	..	
Kamuli District.													
Balangira School .. (Boys' High School)	..	..	100	95	..	..	100	95	..	1,500/-	..	..	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
10 Elementary Schools	..	..	764	441	498	250	1,262	691	..	..	..	..	
Bukedi—													
Mbale District.													
Boys' High School ..	..	..	40	40	..	..	40	40	600/-	..	..	..	do
2 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	99	55	83	60	182	115	..	..	..	..	
Ngora Agricultural School ..	..	..	88	88	..	..	88	88	358/-	..	..	..	Boys pay partly for education by the work they do. Ploughing and smiths' work, &c., taught. Boarding school for sons of chiefs, &c.
5 Elementary Schools ..	..	..	122	77	..	..	122	77	..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL ..	65	60	17,948	10,445	14,136	8,378	32,199	18,883					

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. Aided Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Aided Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Girls. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. On Roll.	Total. Avr. Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
SECONDARY.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Kings' School, Budo	..		85	85	..	..	85	85	7,200/-	3,000/-	280/- †2,000/-	11,000/-	Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the world. English and Typewriting are especially taught and as far as possible an all-round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing).
NORMAL SCHOOLS for Training of School Masters.													
Namirembe	..	..	47	47	..	..	47	47	510/-	1,500/-	26/- †257/-	3,518/14	Boarding School. Boys are taught to become School Masters, and practical training in teaching is given. They also have a small coffee estate to look after. † Other receipts.
Gayaza	..	..	..	..	10	10	10	10	200/-	..	200/-	263/-	
Mukono	..	..	17	16	..	..	17	16	150/-	..	..	388/-	
Ndeje	..	..	22	19	..	..	22	19	..	..	..	120/-	
Kikoma	..	..	10	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	51/-	80/-	
Mbarara	..	..	24	20	..	..	24	20	..	..	147/50	280/-	
Kabarole	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6	180/-	..	29/-	209/-	
Masindi	..	..	16	16	..	..	16	16	..	..	354/-	51/-	
												1,986/- Buildings	
Normal Classes.													
Bukatira	..	..	11	11	..	..	11	11					For training School Masters for the smaller schools.
Bweya	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4					
Gayaza	..	..	26	26	..	..	26	26					
Gonve	..	..	7	7	..	..	7	7					
Hoima	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5					
Iganga	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2					
Kabarole	..	..	18	18	..	..	18	18					
Kako	..	..	7	7	..	..	7	7					
Kampala	..	..	12	12	13	13	25	25					
Kamuli (Bulemezi)	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4					
Kamuli (Busoga)	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	3					
Kasaka	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
Kikoma	..	..	10	10	..	..	10	10					
Kisuna	..	..	15	15	..	..	15	15					
Kitale	..	..	7	7	..	..	7	7					
Luwero	..	..	10	10	..	..	10	10					
Masindi	..	..	19	19	..	..	19	19					
Mbarara	..	..	17	17	..	..	17	17					
Mbugwe	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5					
Mpenja	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5					
Mukono	..	..	45	45	13	13	58	58					
Nakanyonyi	..	..	11	11	5	5	16	16					
Nakasongola	..	..	13	13	..	..	13	13					
Ndeba	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1					
Ndeje	..	..	23	23	12	12	35	85					
Ngogwe	..	..	21	21	..	..	21	21					
Nsangire	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2					
TOTAL	..		451	443	53	53	504	496					

Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
Magazines	
"Uganda Notes and Diocesan Gazette"	Monthly circulation—600 copies
"Ebifa mu Buganda" (News of Uganda) (King's School Budo, Press)	Monthly circulation—1,300 copies

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Mill Hill Mission Schools.

(1) Central, *i.e.*, Mission Station Schools.

Mission Station.	Scholars. Boys.	Scholars. Girls.	Native Teachers.	Outlay. Rs.	Outlay. cts.	Government Grant.
Elementary.						
Nsambya	70	—	1	70	00	
Nagalama	88	84	7	54	00	
Nkokonjeru	150	205	4	50	00	
Namilyango	80	105	8	147	00	
Nazigo	44	31	1	57	10	
Nyenga	56	53	2	21	50	
Jinja	15	31	1	14	50	
Iganga	75	61	4	259	12	
Kamuli	87	—	5	180	00	
Budini	109	83	—	15	00	
Budaka	175	11	7	233	25	
Nagongera	380	35	2	38	28	
Nyondo	51	26	2	39	10	
Ngora	267	18	3	62	50	
Soroti	73	3	2	116	04	
Lwala	94	6	2	64	50	

(2) Village Schools.

District.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Teachers.	Outlay.	
Nsambya	8	201	214	18	179	70
Nagalama	31	217	228	45	562	50
Nkokonjeru	18	274	358	22	300	00
Namilyango	20	152	196	38	632	35
Nazigo	6	70	33	6	157	20
Nyenga	12	88	122	12	108	00
Iganga	28	370	173	25	715	60
Kamuli	30	456	194	31	849	50
Budini	20	268	180	20	308	00
Budaka	55	1,961	497	50	425	00
Nagongera	19	626	85	20	152	35
Nyondo	8	639	140	8	47	50
Ngora	24	1,485	308	26	280	50
Soroti	27	1,252	32	26	141	00
Lwala	5	392	29	6	77	00

Rs. 1,500

(3) Convent Schools (Elementary).

Nsambya ...	98	Boys and	122	Girls
Nagalama ...	73	do	123	do
Kamuli ...	52	do	100	do

(4) High School.

Nsambya ... 95 Boys 2 Native Teachers, Outlay = Rs. 7,251-70

(5) Boarding Schools.

Namilyango ...	42	Boys ...	3 Native Teachers, Outlay	= Rs. 2,063-45
Ngora ...	120	do ...	1 do do do	= ,, 1,500-00

(6) Normal School.

Nazigo, Bugerere 38 Boys ... ... Outlay = Rs. 793-20

SUMMARY.

(1)	16	Central	Schools	1,814	Boys	752 Girls	51 Teachers	Outlay	= Rs. 1,421-89
(2)	311	Village	do	8,451	do	2,789 do	353 do	do	4,936-20
(3)	3	Convent	do	223	do	345 do	—		—
(4)	1	High	do	95	do	—	2 do	do	7,251-70
(5)	2	Boarding	do	162	do	—	4 do	do	3,563-45
(6)	1	Normal	do	38	do	—	—	do	793-20

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS

AND

MEASURES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures.

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past year	List of Coins Current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation		Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.					
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks	By Government.	By the Public.		Name of Banks.	No. of Establishments in the Protectorate	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate
s. d.	s. d.		Rs.									£		
1 $3\frac{15}{16}$	1 Rupee = 1 4	Unlimited tender. (Currency Order in Council, 1905.)	79,91,000	See East Africa Protectorate Blue Book.	Nil	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	National Bank of India, Ltd.	3	Companies Acts of 1862—1900.	1,000,000	Nil	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ do = 0 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ do = 0 4	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.												
	50 cents = 0 8 25 do = 0 4	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.							Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.	1	do	1,548,525	Nil	
	10 do = 0 $1\frac{3}{5}$ 5 do = 0 $0\frac{20}{25}$ 1 do = 0 $0\frac{4}{25}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ do = 0 $0\frac{2}{25}$	Legal tender up to 50 cents.												
	Sovereigns.	Unlimited tender.												
		East Africa Protectorate Currency Notes. Rupees 500 do 100 do 50 do 20 do 10 do 5												

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Uganda Protectorate from each Country in the year 1915-16.

COUNTRIES.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports Thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
	£			
United Kingdom	262,433			
British Colonies:—				
India	177,066			
British East Africa ...	7,365			
British South Africa ...	1,699			
Australia	58			
Canada	81			
Zanzibar	468			
Egypt	234			
Other British Possessions ...	10,205			
Total ...	£197,176			
Foreign Countries:—				
Russia	24			
Norway and Sweden ...	4,036			
Denmark	167			
Germany	7,769			
German East Africa ...	2			
Holland	41,508			
Portugal	450			
Portuguese Possessions ...	154			
Belgium	785			
France	13,936			
French Possessions ...	104			
Spain	190			
Switzerland	6,688			
Italy	2,676			
Austria	4,320			
Turkey	16			
China	248			
Japan	3,265			
United States of America ...	115,193			
Belgian Congo	20,576			
Greece	1			
Dutch Possessions ...	10,841			
Abyssinia	813			
Arabia	12			
Total ...	£233,774			
GRAND TOTAL ...	**£693,383**			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty Gross Amount received in Sterling.
Class I.					£	£	
Food, Drink & Tobacco.							
ALE AND BEER	United Kingdom	gals.	4,792	4,089	1,734		
	South Africa	,,	3,434	3,094	1,094		
	Denmark	,,	590	590	167		
	Japan	,,	8	8	2		
	Holland	,,	864	864	280		
	Italy	,,	80	80	28		
	Germany	,,	125	125	42		
	TOTAL ALE AND BEER		9,893	8,850		3,347	
BACON AND HAM	United Kingdom	lbs.	10,355	10,296	701		
	South Africa	,,	1,891	..	236		
	British East Africa	,,	10,747	10,747	749		
	TOTAL BACON AND HAM		22,993	21,043		1,686	
BUTTER	United Kingdom	lbs.	376	249	34		
	India	,,	23,465	23,465	1,557		
	British East Africa	,,	25,254	25,254	1,664		
	Italy	,,	50	50	3		
	France	,,	400	..	39		
	TOTAL BUTTER		49,545	49,018		3,297	
CHEESE	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,861	1,577	157		
	British East Africa	,,	1,023	1,023	70		
	Holland	,,	4,602	3,621	353		
	United States of America	,,	353	353	48		
	TOTAL CHEESE		7,839	6,574		628	
CIGARETTES	United Kingdom	lbs.	29,822	29,597	4,046		
	India	,,	7	7	1		
	British East Africa	,,	8	8	1		
	Egypt	,,	1,188	858	226		
	Other British Possessions	,,	36	36	20		
	United States of America	,,	5,526	5,026	957		
	Holland	,,	217	217	18		
	Austria	,,	520	520	45		
	TOTAL CIGARETTES		37,324	36,269		5,314	
CIGARS	United Kingdom	lbs.	795	795	191		
	India	,,	2,279	2,279	217		
	Holland	,,	907	607	229		
	United States of America	,,	217	190	79		
	TOTAL CIGARS		4,198	3,871		716	
COFFEE	United Kingdom	lbs.	863	451	50		
	British East Africa	,,	2,386	2,386	130		
	France	,,	730	730	38		
	United States of America	,,	12	12	1		
	TOTAL COFFEE		3,991	3,579		219	
CONDENSED MILK	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,968	4,264	173		
	Switzerland	,,	74,098	73,805	2,519		
	Italy	,,	16,540	16,540	458		
	Holland	,,	336	336	10		
	Norway	,,	1,262	..	43		
	TOTAL CONDENSED MILK		97,199	94,945		3,203	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. —*continued.*					£	£		
FRUIT AND VEGETABLES (FRESH)	India	lbs.	3,375	3,375	49			
	British East Africa	,,	51,552	51,552	332			
	Zanzibar	,,	255	255	4			
	TOTAL FRUIT AND VEGETABLES		55,182	55,182		385		
GRAIN AND FLOUR :—								
DHALL	India	lbs.	49,888	49,888	499			
	British East Africa	,,	12,538	12,538	118			
	TOTAL DHALL		62,426	62,426		617		
FLOUR	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,683	1,666	179			
	India	,,	911,782	911,782	9,283			
	British East Africa	,,	95,029	95,029	661			
	France	,,	5,390	2,200	155			
	Canada	,,	1,956	1,956	34			
	TOTAL FLOUR		1,018,840	1,012,633		10,312		
MAIZE OR INDIAN CORN	India	lbs.	358	358	2			
	British East Africa	,,	75,134	75,134	166			
	TOTAL MAIZE		75,492	75,492		168		
RICE	United Kingdom	lbs.	448	448	6			
	India	,,	787,340	787,340	7,160			
	British East Africa	,,	437	437	3			
	TOTAL RICE		788,225	788,225		7,169		
WHEAT	India	lbs.	9,672	9,672	105			
	British East Africa	,,	241	241	2			
	TOTAL WHEAT		9,913	9,913		107		
GRAIN, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	lbs.	50	50	4			
	India	,,	35,684	35,684	298			
	British East Africa	,,	93,598	93,598	560			
	TOTAL GRAIN, OTHER KINDS		129,332	129,332		862		
LIVE ANIMALS (CATTLE, &c.)	British East Africa	No.	16	16	4			
	Belgian Congo	,,	26	26	3			
	TOTAL LIVE ANIMALS		42	42		7		
MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS	United Kingdom	Dozen bottles	287	287	110			
	France	,,	8	8	5			
	Italy	,,	120	120	58			
	Germany	,,	12	12	6			
	TOTAL MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS		427	427		179		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. *—continued.*					£	£		
PROVISIONS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	16,031			
	India	,,	..	..	2,150			
	South Africa	,,	..	..	14			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	428			
	Canada	,,	..	..	3			
	Australia	,,	..	..	58			
	Zanzibar	,,	..	..	6			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	2			
	France	,,	..	..	252			
	Italy	,,	..	..	68			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	..	..	7			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	163			
	Holland	,,	..	..	13			
	Norway	,,	..	..	50			
	Germany	,,	..	..	14			
	Austria	,,	..	..	2			
	Turkey	,,	..	..	2			
	Greece	,,	..	..	1			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	38			
	Arabia	,,	..	..	12			
	TOTAL PROVISIONS		..	..		19,314		
SALT	United Kingdom	cwt.	572	279	778			
	India	,,	2,751	2,751	829			
	France	,,	1	..	5			
	Other British Possessions	,,	28,713	28,713	8,575			
	TOTAL SALT		32,037	31,743		10,187		
SPIRITS :— BRANDY	United Kingdom	gals.	40	38	58			
	France	,,	1,133	1,061	1,511			
	TOTAL BRANDY		1,173	1,099		1,569		
WHISKY	United Kingdom	gals.	12,195	10,190	14,803			
	TOTAL WHISKY		12,195	10,190		14,803		
GIN	United Kingdom	gals.	963	963	922			
	Holland	,,	51	51	56			
	TOTAL GIN		1,014	1,014		978		
LIQUEURS AND OTHER SORTS	United Kingdom	gals.	1,086	1,076	438			
	Other British Possessions	,,	38	30	38			
	France	,,	221	169	356			
	Italy	,,	1	1	1			
	Spain	,,	12	12	21			
	Holland	,,	3	..	8			
	TOTAL LIQUEURS AND OTHER SORTS		1,361	1,288		862		
SUGAR AND MOLASSES	United Kingdom	cwt.	58	58	168			
	India	,,	3,480	3,480	6,933			
	British East Africa	,,	43	43	46			
	Other British Possessions	,,	772	772	1,530			
	Dutch Possessions	,,	1,639	1,639	3,323			
	Austria	,,	83	83	166			
	TOTAL SUGAR & MOLASSES		6,075	6,075		12,166		
TEA	United Kingdom	lbs.	568	208	44			
	India	,,	36,628	36,628	2,832			
	South Africa	,,	110	110	8			
	China	,,	560	560	46			
	TOTAL TEA		37,866	37,506		2,930		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. *—continued.*					£	£		
TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED	United Kingdom	lbs.	26,716	25,396	2,172			
	India	,,	197	197	7			
	South Africa	,,	210	210	25			
	Egypt	,,	35	35	8			
	Holland	,,	239,960	237,010	17,896			
	United States of America	,,	4,922	4,042	529			
	TOTAL TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED		272,040	266,890		20,637		
TOBACCO, RAW	British East Africa	lbs.	745	745	10			
	Belgian Congo	,,	30	30	2			
	TOTAL TOBACCO, RAW		775	775		12		
WINES	United Kingdom	gals.	492	492	593			
	France	,,	10,493	5,794	6,942			
	French Possessions	,,	1,953	1,953	104			
	Italy	,,	1,623	1,063	935			
	Portugal	,,	450	440	449			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	6	6	6			
	Spain	,,	186	186	169			
	Holland	,,	30	30	24			
	Germany	,,	13	13	12			
	TOTAL WINES		15,246	9,977		9,234		
MISCELLANEOUS (BEANS, &c.)	British East Africa	value			40			
	Switzerland	,,			12			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS					52		
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.								
HIDES	Belgian Congo	lbs.	4,378	4,378	91			
	TOTAL HIDES		4,378	4,378		91		
HIPPOPOTAMUS TEETH	Belgian Congo	lbs.	321	114	24			
	TOTAL HIPPOPOTAMUS TEETH		321	114		24		
IVORY	Belgian Congo	lbs.	56,839	889	19,530			
	German East Africa	,,	4	4	2			
	TOTAL IVORY		56,843	893		19,532		
OILS, FATS AND GREASE :—								
PETROLEUM, KEROSENE	South Africa	gals.	2,264	2,264	168			
	United States of America	,,	104,183	104,183	9,228			
	Dutch Possessions	,,	62,693	62,693	5,481			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, KEROSENE		169,140	169,140		14,877		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured—*ctd.*					£	£		
OILS, FATS AND GREASE:—*continued.*								
PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS	United Kingdom	gals.	854	775	176			
	India	,,		..	4			
	South Africa	,,	48	48	12			
	United States of America	,,	22,797	22,797	3,186			
	Dutch Possessions	,,	13,744	13,744	2,027			
	Germany	,,	56	56	14			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS		37,499	37,420		5,419		
OILS, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	lbs.	74,231	73,391	1,526			
	India	,,	15,681	15,681	458			
	British East Africa	,,	4,582	4,582	87			
	France	,,	3,641	3,641	59			
	United States of America	,,	21,575	21,575	330			
	Dutch Possessions	,,	1,000	1,000	10			
	TOTAL OILS, OTHER KINDS		120,710	119,870		2,470		
FATS AND GREASE	United Kingdom	lbs.	13,116	12,796	248			
	India	,,	620	620	9			
	British East Africa	,,	834	834	30			
	France	,,	152	152	3			
	United States of America	,,	9,930	9,930	148			
	TOTAL FATS AND GREASE		24,652	24,332		438		
RUBBER	Belgian Congo	lbs.	8,446	..	753			
	TOTAL RUBBER		8,446	..		753		
SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	30			
	India	,,	..	..	9			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	23			
	TOTAL SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES		..	..		62		
SKINS, MISCELLANEOUS	British East Africa	No.	1	1	..			
	France	,,	1	1	5			
	Belgian Congo	,,	21	21	24			
	TOTAL SKINS, MISCELLANEOUS		23	23		29		
TIMBER	India	cwt.	14	14	21			
	British East Africa	,,	212	212	97			
	Norway	,,	305	305	758			
	TOTAL TIMBER		531	531		876		
TROPHIES	Belgian Congo	value	..	..	8			
	TOTAL TROPHIES		..	..		8		
COTTON, UNGINNED	British East Africa	cwt.	224	224	150			
	TOTAL COTTON, UNGINNED		224	224		150		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured—*ctd.*					£	£		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	14			
	India	,,	..	..	7			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	53			
	France	,,	..	..	1			
	TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS		..	..		75		
Class III. Manufactured or Partly.								
AMMUNITION	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,506			
	Canada	,,	..	..	17			
	France	,,	..	..	4			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	1			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	4			
	Austria	,,	..	..	3			
	Germany	,,	..	..	5			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	1			
	TOTAL AMMUNITION		..	..		1,541		
APPAREL	United Kingdom	value	..	..	8,487			
	India	,,	..	..	884			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	190			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	32			
	France	,,	..	..	338			
	Japan	,,	..	..	1,565			
	Italy	,,	..	..	146			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	..	..	10			
	China	,,	..	..	9			
	Holland	,,	..	..	5			
	Austria	,,	..	..	115			
	Germany	,,	..	..	45			
	TOTAL APPAREL		..	..		11,826		
BAGS AND SACKS	United Kingdom	lbs.	82,895	82,895	1,377			
	India	,,	715,793	715,793	12,185			
	British East Africa	,,	120	120	1			
	TOTAL BAGS AND SACKS		798,808	798,808		13,563		
BEADS	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,279	4,279	185			
	India	,,	2,495	2,495	160			
	France	,,	1,451	1,451	109			
	Italy	,,	174	174	17			
	Holland	,,	136	136	14			
	Austria	,,	3,799	3,799	133			
	Germany	,,	3,603	3,603	231			
	TOTAL BEADS		15,937	15,937		849		
BLANKETS, COTTON	United Kingdom	No.	29,771	29,771	2,432			
	India	,,	660	660	48			
	Belgium	,,	183	183	28			
	Holland	,,	152,206	152,206	14,559			
	Germany	,,	24,815	24,815	2,549			
	TOTAL BLANKETS, COTTON		207,635	207,635		19,616		
BLANKETS, WOOLLEN	United Kingdom	No.	3,528	3,528	1,812			
	India	,,	52	52	22			
	Holland	,,	41	41	7			
	TOTAL BLANKETS, WOOLLEN		3,621	3,621		1,841		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued*.					£	£		
BOOKS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,265			
	India	,,	..	..	105			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	9			
	France	,,	..	..	162			
	Germany	,,	..	..	1			
	Total Books		..	..		1,542		
BUILDING MATERIALS, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,078			
	India	,,	..	..	8			
	France	,,	..	..	29			
	Total Building Materials, Unenumerated		..	..		1,115		
CAMP EQUIPMENT	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,851			
	India	,,	..	..	344			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	4			
	France	,,	..	..	10			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	2			
	Total Camp Equipment		..	..		2,211		
CANDLES, all Sorts	United Kingdom	lbs.	9,481	6,218	378			
	India	,,	8,972	8,972	278			
	France	,,	1,121	1,121	59			
	Belgium	,,	440	440	22			
	Sweden	,,	578	578	18			
	United States of America	,,	50	50	4			
	China	,,	24	24	1			
	Germany	,,	30	30	1			
	Total Candles		20,696	17,433		761		
CEMENT	United Kingdom	cwt.	8,762	8,762	2,992			
	Total Cement		8,762	8,762		2,992		
CHEMICALS and DRUGS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	7,874			
	India	,,	..	..	88			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	5			
	France	,,	..	..	219			
	Russia	,,	..	..	24			
	Italy	,,	..	..	18			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	70			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	17			
	Germany	,,	..	..	5			
	Total Chemicals and Drugs		..	..		8,320		
CUTLERY	United Kingdom	lbs.	3,871	3,871	600			
	India	,,	22	22	9			
	Zanzibar	,,	8	8	2			
	France	,,	..	..	2			
	Holland	,,	48	48	3			
	Japan	,,	6	6	2			
	Germany	,,	1,806	1,806	194			
	Total Cutlery		5,761	5,761		812		
DISINFECTANTS	United Kingdom	lbs.	20,766	20,721	710			
	India	,,	74	74	2			
	France	,,	40	40	3			
	Italy	,,	1,328	1,328	37			
	Belgium	,,	250	..	13			
	United States of America	,,	577	577	24			
	Total Disinfectants		23,035	22,740		789		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
DYES AND COLOURS	United Kingdom	lbs.	30,403	30,043	876			
	India	,,	2	2	1			
	France	,,	84	84	5			
	Belgium	,,	18	18	1			
	Germany	,,	657	657	37			
	TOTAL DYES AND COLOURS		31,164	30,804		920		
EARTHENWARE, CHINAWARE AND GLASS	United Kingdom	cwt.	353	353	1,752			
	India	,,	37	37	129			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	France	,,	12	12	29			
	United States of America	,,	38	38	201			
	China	,,	17	17	55			
	Japan	,,	28	28	117			
	Austria	,,	32	30	114			
	Germany	,,	4	4	24			
	TOTAL EARTHENWARE CHINAWARE AND GLASS		521	519		2,422		
ELECTRICAL GOODS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,749			
	France	,,	..	..	1			
	TOTAL ELECTRICAL GOODS		..	..		1,750		
EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION	United Kingdom	value	..	..	11			
	TOTAL EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION		..	..		11		
FIRE ARMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,568			
	Canada	,,	..	..	10			
	France	,,	..	..	68			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	31			
	Holland	,,	..	..	5			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	40			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	23			
	Austria	,,	..	..	70			
	Germany	,,	..	..	21			
	TOTAL FIRE ARMS		..	..		1,836		
FURNITURE	United Kingdom	value	..	..	829			
	India	,,	..	..	40			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	85			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	1			
	France	,,	..	..	8			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	..	..	131			
	TOTAL FURNITURE		..	..		1,094		
HABERDASHERY	United Kingdom	value	..	..	298			
	India	,,	..	..	25			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	1			
	Austria	,,	..	..	2			
	Germany	,,	..	..	9			
	TOTAL HABERDASHERY		..	..		335		
HARDWARE	United Kingdom	cwt.	794	755	5,682			
	India	,,	19	19	108			
	British East Africa	,,	2	2	9			
	France	,,	13	12	50			
	Sweden	,,	..	..	3			
	United States of America	,,	8	8	45			
	Austria	,,	50	50	171			
	Germany	,,	13	13	50			
	TOTAL HARDWARE		899	859		6,118		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
IMPLEMENTS, AGRICULTURAL	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,380			
	India	,,	..	..	2			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	31			
	France	,,	..	..	155			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	102			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	32			
	Holland	,,	..	..	256			
	Germany	,,	..	..	369			
	Total Implements, Agricultural		..	..		3,327		
INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC	United Kingdom	value	..	..	739			
	India	,,	..	..	26			
	France	,,	..	..	8			
	Germany	,,	..	..	1			
	Total Instruments, Scientific		..	..		774		
INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL	United Kingdom	value	.	..	525			
	Total Instruments, Surgical		..	..		525		
INSTRUMENTS, PIANOS	United Kingdom	No.	7	7	316			
	Total Instruments, Pianos		7	7		316		
INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL, Other Sorts	United Kingdom	value	..	..	352			
	India	,,	..	..	1			
	France	,,	..	..	10			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	12			
	Total Instruments, Musical, Other Sorts		..	..		375		
IVORY CURIOS	Belgian Congo	lbs.	89½	53½	58			
	Japan	,,	39	39	8			
	China	,,	10	10	4			
	Total Ivory Curios		138½	102½		70		
JEWELLERY	Japan	value	..	..	4			
	Total Jewellery		..	..		4		
LAMPS	United Kingdom	No.	564	560	306			
	India	,,	300	300	5			
	British East Africa	,,	1,140	1,140	15			
	France	,,	5	5	1			
	United States of America	,,	4,449	4,383	669			
	Austria	,,	2	2	2			
	Germany	,,	288	288	6			
	Total Lamps		6,748	6,678		1,004		
LEATHER, UNWROUGHT	United Kingdom	cwt.	31	31	379			
	India	,,	17	17	201			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	Total Leather, Unwrought		48	48		581		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
LEATHER, WROUGHT, BOOTS AND SHOES	United Kingdom	pairs	3,248	3,178	1,719			
	India	,,	1,238	1,238	237			
	British East Africa	,,	259	259	60			
	South Africa	,,	179	..	142			
	France	,,	46	46	31			
	TOTAL BOOTS AND SHOES		4,970	4,721		2,189		
LEATHER, WROUGHT, SADDLERY AND HARNESS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	64			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	2			
	TOTAL SADDLERY AND HARNESS		..	..		66		
LEATHER, WROUGHT, MANUFACTURES UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,508			
	India	,,	..	..	54			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	99			
	France	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	..	..	144			
	TOTAL LEATHER MANUFACTURES UNENUMERATED		..	..		2,806		
LIME	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,260	1,260	11			
	British East Africa	,,	82,544	82,544	148			
	TOTAL LIME		83,804	83,804		159		
MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF:—								
MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL	United Kingdom	cwt.	2,098	2,098	8,023			
	India	,,	39	39	41			
	British East Africa	,,	4	4	10			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL		2,141	2,141		8,074		
MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL	United Kingdom	cwt.	1,559	1,559	4,060			
	India	,,	174	174	537			
	British East Africa	,,	1	1	3			
	France	,,	10	10	41			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL		1,744	1,744		4,641		
MACHINERY, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	cwt.	835	833	2,748			
	India	,,	..	..	1			
	France	,,	..	..	8			
	United States of America	,,	53	48	410			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, OTHER KINDS		888	881		3,167		
MANURES AND INSECTICIDES	United Kingdom	lbs.	593	593	11			
	TOTAL MANURES AND INSECTICIDES		593	593		11		
MATCHES	Sweden	gross of boxes	21,428	20,878	3,154			
	Switzerland	,,	75	..	28			
	Japan	,,	417	417	39			
	TOTAL MATCHES		21,920	21,295		3,221		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued*.					£	£		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPERWIRE	United Kingdom	cwt.	58	58	503			
	Holland	,,	50	50	417			
	Germany	,,	16	5	98			
	TOTAL BRASS AND COPPERWIRE		124	113		1,018		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPER, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	cwt.	25	25	348			
	India	,,	183	174	1,328			
	France	,,	4	4	7			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	2			
	Sweden	,,	1	1	6			
	Japan	,,	..	..	1			
	TOTAL BRASS AND COPPER, UNENUMERATED		213	204		1,692		
METALS, GALVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES	United Kingdom	cwt.	2,857	2,857	2,623			
	TOTAL GALVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES		2,857	2,857		2,623		
METALS, IRON OR STEEL WIRE	United Kingdom	cwt.	341	341	768			
	India	,,	14	14	20			
	France	,,	..	..	1			
	United States of America	,,	7	7	9			
	Holland	,,	59	59	180			
	Austria	,,	5	5	10			
	Germany	,,	39	39	66			
	TOTAL IRON OR STEEL WIRE		465	465		1,054		
METALS, IRON OR STEEL, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	cwt.	4,441	4,284	7,020			
	India	,,	321	321	585			
	British East Africa	,,	77	77	270			
	France	,,	3	3	8			
	United States of America	,,	162	162	335			
	Sweden	,,	..	..	4			
	Japan	,,	5	5	30			
	Germany	,,	14	14	100			
	TOTAL IRON OR STEEL, UNENUMERATED		5,023	4,866		8,352		
METALS, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	cwt.	145	142	722			
	India	,,	25	25	202			
	British East Africa	,,	2	2	5			
	France	,,	2	2	18			
	Italy	,,	5	5	4			
	United States of America	,,	171	168	290			
	Japan	,,	..	..	5			
	Germany	,,	6	6	65			
	TOTAL METALS, OTHER KINDS		356	350		1,311		
PERFUMERY	United Kingdom	value	..	..	347			
	India	,,	..	..	55			
	Zanzibar	,,	..	..	36			
	France	,,	..	..	80			
	Japan	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	..	..	31			
	TOTAL PERFUMERY		..	..		550		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
PLATE AND PLATED WARE	United Kingdom	value	..	..	159			
	India	,,	..	..	9			
	France	,,	..	..	7			
	Japan	,,	..	..	13			
	Germany	,,	..	..	6			
	TOTAL PLATE AND PLATED WARE		..	..		194		
RAILWAY, TRAMWAY AND ROAD MATERIALS :—								
RAILS AND OTHER IRON MATERIALS	United Kingdom	tons	86	86	1,238			
	TOTAL RAILS AND OTHER IRON MATERIALS		86	86		1,238		
ROPE AND TWINE	United Kingdom	lbs.	3,628	3,628	203			
	India	,,	21,798	21,798	381			
	British East Africa	,,	11,041	11,041	137			
	Zanzibar	,,	33,665	33,665	419			
	France	,,	333	333	11			
	TOTAL ROPE AND TWINE		70,465	70,465		1,151		
RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	61			
	TOTAL RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED		..	..		61		
SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS AND PARTS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	88			
	TOTAL SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS AND PARTS		..	..		88		
SILK PIECE GOODS	United Kingdom	yds.	985	985	94			
	India	,,	2	2	..			
	China	,,	532	532	68			
	Japan	,,	2,777	2,777	331			
	TOTAL SILK PIECE GOODS		4,296	4,296		493		
SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	37			
	India	,,	..	..	10			
	China	,,	..	..	53			
	Japan	,,	..	..	53			
	TOTAL SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED		..	..		153		
SILK, MANUFACTURES OF, AND OTHER MATERIALS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	43			
	TOTAL SILK, MANUFACTURES OF, AND OTHER MATERIALS		..	..		43		
SILK YARN	United Kingdom	lbs.	..	..	1			
	TOTAL SILK YARN		..	..		1		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued*.					£	£		
SOAP	United Kingdom	lbs.	697,157	683,619	15,331			
	India	,,	517	517	30			
	British East Africa	,,	400	400	10			
	Zanzibar	,,	34	34	1			
	France	,,	422	382	8			
	Belgium	,,	58	..	4			
	United States of America	,,	4	4	1			
	Japan	,,	116	116	6			
	Austria	,,	30	30	1			
	Germany	,,	805	805	27			
	TOTAL SOAP		699,543	685,907		15,419		
STATIONERY	United Kingdom	value	..	..	5,684			
	India	,,	..	..	572			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	50			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	..			
	France	,,	..	..	253			
	Italy	,,	..	..	2			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	3			
	Japan	,,	..	..	9			
	Austria	,,	..	..	623			
	Germany	,,	..	..	20			
	TOTAL STATIONERY		..	..		7,216		
TOYS AND GAMES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	667			
	India	,,	..	..	19			
	France	,,	..	..	5			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	6			
	Japan	,,	..	..	18			
	TOTAL TOYS AND GAMES		..	..		715		
VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED OTHER THAN MOTOR	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,423			
	India	No.	6	6	120			
	British East Africa	,,	10	10	491			
	United States of America	value	..	..	144			
	TOTAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED OTHER THAN MOTOR		16	16		2,178		
VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED MOTOR	United Kingdom	value	..	..	5,591			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	5			
	Canada	,,	..	..	16			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	352			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	84			
	TOTAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED MOTOR		..	..		6,048		
VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR	United Kingdom	value	..	..	4,358			
	France	,,	..	..	4			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	73			
	TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR		..	..		4,435		
VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES OTHER THAN MOTOR	United Kingdom	value	..	..	4,126			
	France	,,	..	..	7			
	Italy	,,	..	..	192			
	Holland	,,	..	..	3			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	7			
	Germany	,,	..	..	30			
	TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN MOTOR		..	.		4,365		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
WATCHES AND CLOCKS	United Kingdom	No.	589	589	197			
	France	,,	32	32	15			
	Switzerland	,,	50	50	20			
	United States of America	,,	118	118	32			
	Japan	,,	4	4	2			
	Germany	,,	56	56	6			
	TOTAL WATCHES AND CLOCKS		849	849		272		
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS :—								
(1) COTTON : PIECE GOODS :—								
(*a*) AMERICANI	United Kingdom	yds.	103,515	80,970	1,342			
	India	,,	137,330	137,330	1,762			
	Italy	,,	30,720	30,720	448			
	United States of America	,,	7,354,067	7,231,045	97,120			
	Austria	,,	71,600	71,600	1,117			
	TOTAL AMERICANI		7,697,232	7,551,665		101,789		
(*b*) BAFTA	United Kingdom	yds.	1,212,912	1,209,608	17,149			
	India	,,	4,610	4,610	60			
	Italy	,,	1,000	1,000	13			
	Holland	,,	20,000	20,000	226			
	TOTAL BAFTA		1,238,522	1,235,218		17,448		
(*c*) OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	63,974			
	India	,,	..	..	41,430			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	5			
	France	,,	..	..	2,315			
	Italy	,,	..	..	189			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	505			
	Holland	,,	..	..	6,889			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	3,975			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	661			
	Japan	,,	..	..	961			
	China	,,	..	..	2			
	Austria	,,	..	..	93			
	Turkey	,,	..	..	14			
	Germany	,,	..	..	3,189			
	TOTAL OTHER KINDS		..	..		124,202		
(*d*) YARN	United Kingdom	lbs.	10,717	10,508	1,695			
	India	,,	7,864	7,864	616			
	British East Africa	,,	943	943	65			
	France	,,	1	1	..			
	Switzerland	,,	435	435	12			
	Japan	,,	18	18	2			
	Germany	,,	1,385	1,385	112			
	TOTAL YARN		21,363	21,154		2,502		
(2) WOOL :—								
(*a*) WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,318			
	India	,,	..	..	85			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	4			
	France	,,	..	..	..			
	Italy	,,	..	..	52			
	Japan	,,	..	..	17			
	TOTAL WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES		..	..		2,476		
(*b*) YARNS	United Kingdom	lbs.	605	605	71			
	India	,,	18	18	2			
	TOTAL YARNS		623	623		73		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1915-16.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III. Manufactured or Partly—*continued.*					£	£		
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS—*continued.*								
(3) OTHER MATERIALS,								
YARNS (HEMP, JUTE, FLAX AND LINEN)	United Kingdom	lbs.	16	16	6			
	India	,,	610	610	12			
	British East Africa	,,	390	390	2			
	Other British Possessions	,,	300	300	2			
	TOTAL OTHER MATERIALS		1,316	1,316		22		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	5,999			
	India	,,	..	..	1,638			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	171			
	Canada	,,	..	..	1			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	2			
	France	,,	.	..	475			
	Italy	,,	..	..	7			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	8			
	Portugal	,,	..	..	1			
	Holland	,,	..	..	57			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	36			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	51			
	Japan	,,	..	..	29			
	China	,,	..	..	10			
	Austria	,,	..	..	1,653			
	Germany	,,	..	..	239			
	TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS		..	..		10,377		
Class IV. Miscellaneous and Classified.								
LIVE ANIMALS (HORSES, MULES, &C.)	United Kingdom	No.	1	1	1			
	British East Africa	,,	6	6	50			
	Belgian Congo	,,	2	2	1			
	Abyssinia	,,	79	79	813			
	TOTAL LIVE ANIMALS		88	88		865		
MISCELLANEOUS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2			
	India	,,	..	..	4			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	3			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	2			
	Japan	,,	..	..	50			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS		..	..		61		
SPECIE AND BULLION :—								
SPECIE	United Kingdom	value	..	..	3,405			
	India	,,	..	..	80,155			
	TOTAL SPECIE		..	..		83,560		
	GRAND TOTAL ..					£ 693,383		

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1915-16.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS I.								
Food, Drink and Tobacco.					£	£	£	
Ale and Beer	gallons	...	2,319	2,319	...	966	966	
Bacon and Ham .	lbs.	...	6,913	6,913	...	650	650	
Butter	,,	...	851	851	...	73	73	
Cheese	,,	...	1,387	1,387	...	115	115	
Chillies	cwt.	8,333	...	8,333	16,850	...	16,850	11s. $6\frac{14}{25}$d. per 36 lbs.
Cigarettes	lbs.	...	4,222	4,222	...	626	626	
Cigars	,,	...	775	775	...	282	282	
Cocoa	,,	18,374	...	18,374	405	...	405	
Coffee	,,	...	2,032	2,032	...	137	137	
,, Husked	cwt.	8,691	...	8,691	22,714	...	22,714	52s. per cwt.
,, in parchment ...	,,	34,547	...	34,547	64,488	...	64,488	37s. ,,
Condensed Milk ...	lbs.	...	8,206	8,206	...	286	286	
Fruit and Vegetables (Fresh)	value	...	...	...	85	...	85	
Ghee	cwt.	4,591	...	4,591	11,998	...	11,998	$5\frac{3}{8}$d. per lb.
Grain and Flour :—								
Dhall	lbs.	...	323	323	...	6	6	
Flour	,,	7,035	30,735	37,770	59	708	767	
Rice	,,	...	1,154	1,154	...	20	20	
Wheat	,,	1,442	...	1,442	10	...	10	
Other kinds (Barley, Oats, etc.)	,,	515,413	180	515,593	1,077	1	1,078	
Ground Nuts	cwt.	1,693	...	1,693	822	...	822	$1\frac{1}{12}$ d. per lb.
Jaggree	,,	551	...	551	329	...	329	$1\frac{1}{3}$d. ,,
Live Animals (Cattle, Sheep, Swine, etc.) ...	No.	981	...	981	3,069	...	3,069	
Minerals and Aerated Waters	dozen bottles	...	..	...	...	52	52	
Provisions	value	...	...	...	9	2,496	2,505	
Salt	cwt.	174	588	762	128	706	834	
Spirits :—								
Brandy	gallons	...	$80\frac{1}{2}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$	...	165	165	
Whisky	,,	...	1,994	1,994	...	2,469	2,469	
Gin	,,	...	10	10	...	15	15	
Liqueurs and other sorts ...	,,	...	68	68	...	139	139	
Sugar	lbs.	...	10,063	10,063	...	264	264	
Tea	,,	...	1,153	1,153	...	93	93	
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	,,	...	8,224	8,224	...	658	658	
Tobacco, Raw	,,	70	...	70	1	...	1	
Wines	gallons	...	5,378	5,378	...	3,040	3,040	
Miscellaneous ...	value	...	...	...	165	14	179	
Total Class I ...					122,209	13,981	136,190	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1915-16.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS II.					£	£	£	
Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.								
Cotton, Ginned	cwt.	91,231	...	91,231	239,483	...	239,483	$6\frac{2}{25}$d. per lb.
,, Unginned ...	,,	8,110	...	8,110	5,943	...	5,943	$1\frac{19}{25}$d. per lb.
Hides, Buffalo ...	cwt.	81	14	95	1,013	170	1,183	£4 per 36 lbs.
,, Ox and Cow ...	,,	18,130	21	18,151	63,467	77	63,544	£1-1-$9\frac{7}{25}$d. per 36 lbs.
Hippopotamus Teeth ...	lbs.	2,818½	278	3,096½	251	24	275	1s. $8\frac{20}{25}$d. per lb.
Ivory	,,.	30,641	56,851¼	87,492¼	11,091	19,516	30,607	7s. $9\frac{7}{25}$d. per lb.
Oils, Fats and grease: –								
Cotton Seed	cwt.	725	...	725	870	...	870	£1-4-0d. per cwt.
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gallons	...	2,811	2,811	...	411	411	
,, Other sorts ...	,,	...	406½	406½	...	89	89	
Oils, Other kinds ...	lbs.	...	2,344	2,344	..	59	59	
,, Sim Sim	cwt.	134	...	134	250	...	250	4d. per lb.
,, Fats and Grease ...	lbs.	...	733	733	...	14	14	
Rhinoceros Horns ...	,,	12	20	32	4	6	10	6s. 8d. per lb.
Rubber, Plantation ...	,,	52,349	8,446	60,795	4,363	753	5,116	1s. 8d. per lb.
,, Wild	,,	5,538	...	5,538	554	...	554	2s. per lb.
Seeds, Cotton	cwt.	104,499	...	104,499	9,753	...	9,753	1s. 8d. per 100 lbs.
,, Sim Sim ...	,,	39,261	...	39,261	21,986	...	21,986	$1\frac{1}{5}$d. per lb.
,, Plants and Trees ...	value	...	...	...	166	15	181	
Skins :—Goat	No.	391,290	...	391,290	18,260	...	18,260	18s. 8d. per score.
,, Sheep	,,	10,144	...	10,144	169	...	169	8s. per score.
,, Calf	cwt.	612	...	612	2,227	...	2,227	£1-4-8 per 36 lbs.
Miscellaneous ...	No.	1,540	4	1,544	175	3	178	
Timber	cwt.	419	84	503	154	72	226	
Trophies	value	...	...	...	87	5	92	
Wax, Bees	lbs.	42	...	42	2	...	2	$11\frac{13}{25}$d. per lb.
Unenumerated Items ...	value	...	...	...	3	21	24	
Total Class II ...					380,271	21,235	401,506	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1915-16.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS III.					£	£	£	
Manufactured or Partly.								
Ammunition	value	...	...	...	..	99	99	
Apparel, Wearing ...	,,	...	...	...	...	4,258	4,258	
Bags and Sacks ...	lbs.	...	2,338	2,338	...	62	62	
Bark Cloth ...	value	...	...	...	10	...	10	
Beads	lbs.	...	3,162	3,162	...	284	284	
Blankets, Cotton ...	No.	...	12,736	12,736	...	1,317	1,317	
,, Woollen ...	,,	...	2	2	...	2	2	
Books	value	...	...	...	...	70	70	
Building Materials, unenumerated	value	...	...	...	...	15	15	
Camp Equipment ...	,,	...	...	...	...	392	392	
Candles	lbs.	...	3,955	3,955	...	177	177	
Cement	cwt.	...	40	40	...	42	42	
Chemicals and Drugs ...	value	...	...	...	...	1,043	1,043	
Curios, Ivory	lbs.	74	56¾	130¾	52	42	94	13s. 4d. per lb.
,, ,, other sorts ...	value	...	...	...	130	...	130	
Cutlery	lbs.	...	2,927	2,927	...	295	295	
Disinfectants	,,	...	2,262	2,262	...	38	38	
Dyes and Colours ...	,,	...	680	680	...	53	53	
Earthenware, Chinaware and Glass	cwt.	...	2,842	2,842	...	175	175	
Electrical Goods ...	value	...	...	...	...	19	19	
Fire Arms	,,	...	...	...	...	1,299	1,299	
Furniture	,,	...	...	...	87	100	187	
Haberdashery	,,	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Hardware	cwt.	...	198	198	...	1,178	1,178	
Implements, Agricultural ...	value	...	...	...	...	1,474	1,474	
Instruments:—								
Scientific	,,	...	...	...	...	161	161	
Pianos	No.	...	2	2	...	150	150	
Musical, other sorts ...	value	...	...	...	...	43	43	
Jewellery	,,	...	...	...	...	38	38	
Lamps	No.	...	593	593	...	127	127	
Leather:—								
Unwrought	cwt.	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Wrought, boots & shoes ...	pairs	...	342	342	...	217	217	
Saddlery and Harness ...	value	...	...	...	...	13	13	
Manufactures, unenumerated	,,	...	...	...	...	69	69	
Machinery and parts thereof:—								
Agricultural	cwt.	...	39	39	...	182	182	
Industrial	,,	...	147	147	...	722	722	
Other Kinds ...	,,	...	45	45	...	522	522	
Matches	gross boxes	...	1,527	1,527	...	269	269	
Metals:—								
Brass and Copper, Wire ...	cwt.	...	145	145	...	838	838	
,, ,, Unenumerated	,,	...	23	23	...	180	180	
Galvanized Iron, Sheets, or Plates	,,	...	257	257	...	402	402	
Iron or Steel Wire ...	,,	...	13	13	...	54	54	
,, ,, Unenumerated	,,	...	374	374	...	841	841	
Other kinds	,,	...	22	22	...	267	267	
Native Mats	value	...	...	...	352	...	352	
Perfumery	,,	...	...	...	...	138	138	
Plate and Plated Ware ...	,,	...	...	...	...	110	110	
Rails and other Iron Material	ton	...	2	2	...	27	27	
Rope and Twine ...	lbs.	...	261	261	..	12	12	
Rubber Manufactures, Unenumerated ...	value	...	...	...	...	4	4	
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts ...	,,	...	...	...	...	33	33	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1915-16.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS III.								
Manufactured or Partly.—(*continued.*)					£	£	£	
Soap	lbs.	...	22,907	22,907	...	741	741	
Stationery	value	...	...	...	...	297	297	
Toys and Games ...	value	...	...	...	...	17	17	
Vehicles and parts thereof, wheeled other than motor	No. and value	...	17	17	...	769	769	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, motor ...	,,	...	11	11	...	557	557	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, other than motor..	,,	...	31	31	...	309	309	
Vehicles and parts thereof, wheeled motor ...	,,	...	4	4	...	1,117	1,117	
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	...	8	8	...	9	9	
Yarns and Textile Fabrics :—								
1. Cotton :—Piece Goods :—								
a. Americani ...	yds.	...	285,454	285,454	...	4,385	4,385	
b. Bafta	,,	...	18,716	18,716	...	286	286	
c. Other kinds ..	value	...	...	...	...	10,194	10,194	
d. Yarn	lbs.	...	451	451	...	60	60	
2. Wool :— Woollen Manufactures ...	value	...	...	...	...	76	76	
3. Other Materials :— Yarns (Hemp, Jute, Linen)... ...	,,	...	75	75	...	2	2	
Unenumerated Items ...	value	...	...	...	172	551	723	
Total Class III ...		...	...	...	803	37,225	38,028	
CLASS IV.								
Miscellaneous and Unclassified.								
Live Animals (Horses, Mules, &c.) ...	No.	...	375	8	397	104	501	
Miscellaneous	value	...	...	...	1	9	10	
Total Class IV. ...		...	...	..	398	113	511	
Specie ...	,,	...	...	...	...	17,520	17,520	
Grand Total ...			...	...	503,681	90,074	593,755	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

W

SHIPPING.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Steam Vessels entered at Protectorate Ports

During the year 1915-1916.

Steam Vessels entered at Ports.	From British East Africa			From Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA:—						
Entebbe	42	44,224	2,361	130	135,812	7,028
Port Bell	20	18,266	869	125	132,636	6,817
Kibanga	—	—	—	8	7,088	340
Jinja	45	48,180	2,525	46	44,794	2,356
Mjanji	19	4,528	346	5	2,988	124
Bukakata	1	700	54	86	91,878	4,632
Total ...	127	115,898	6,155	400	415,196	21,297

Steam Vessels entered at Ports.	From Sudan.			From Congo Belge.			From Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE ALBERT AND NILE:—									
Butiaba ...	12	1,048	36	18	2,286	747	—	—	—
LAKE KIOGA AND VICTORIA NILE:—									
Masindi Port ...							82	12,300	3,338
Namasagali ...							66	9,180	2,666
Bugondo ...							62	8,340	2,480
Lalli ...							48	6,870	1,921
Atura ...							28	4,200	1,142
Total ...							286	40,890	11,547

Digitized by Google

Return of Steam Vessels cleared at Protectorate Ports

During the year 1915-1916.

Steam Vessels Cleared at Ports.	To British East Africa.			To Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA:—						
Entebbe	47	49,384	2,775	122	129,252	6,565
Port Bell	34	35,342	1,635	107	110,960	5,817
Kibanga	1	44	11	7	7,044	329
Jinja	40	43,630	2,293	66	54,744	2,889
Mjanji	16	4,340	301	8	2,776	169
Bukakata	3	3,046	154	74	89,532	4,527
Total ...	141	135,786	7,169	384	394,308	20,296

Steam Vessels Cleared at Ports.	To Sudan.			To Congo Belge.			To Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE ALBERT AND NILE:—									
Butiaba ...	8	659	181	23	2,564	845	—	—	—
LAKE KIOGA AND VICTORIA NILE:—									
Masindi Port ...							82	12,300	3,338
Namasagali ...							62	8,640	2,519
Bugondo ...							62	8,340	2,480
Lalli ...							48	6,870	1,921
Atura ...							27	4,050	1,098
Total ...							281	40,200	11,356

Digitized by Google

Return of Sailing Vessels entered at Protectorate Ports

During the year 1915-1916.

Sailing Vessels entered at Ports.	From British East Africa.			From Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—						
Entebbe	—	—	—	113	4,094·85	1,125
Port Bell	4	204·24	56	60	2,208·57	629
Kibanga	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jinja	4	126·07	30	81	3,014·14	859
Mjanji	76	1,558·55	488	2	81	19
Bukakata	—	—	—	22	839·75	212
Total ...	84	1,888·86	574	278	10,238·31	2,844

Return of Sailing Vessels cleared at Protectorate Ports

During the year 1915-1916.

Sailing Vessels cleared at Ports.	To British East Africa.			To Protectorate Ports.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—						
Entebbe	1	37	9	112	4,068·74	1,106
Port Bell	4	204·24	56	59	2,199·52	621
Kibanga	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jinja	11	431·18	108	79	3,141·09	839
Mjanji	66	1,193·25	411	12	363·10	96
Bukakata	—	—	—	22	839·75	212
Total ...	82	1,865·67	584	284	10,612·20	2,874

Digitized by Google

X

AGRICULTURE.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Native Agriculture—Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands.

Province and District.		Estimated Acreage of the District.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land.
Buganda :—	Mengo	6,194,560	600,000	5,594,560
	Entebbe	220,520	65,529	154,991
	Masaka	2,374,400	141,374	2,233,026
	Mubendi	1,536,000	50,000	1,486,000
	Total ...	10,325,480	856,903	9,468,577
Eastern :—	Busoga	2,190,080	410,000	1,780,080
	Bukedi	2,245,120	223,800	2,021,320
	Teso	2,450,000	295,000	2,155,000
	Lango	3,254,400	384,809	2,869,591
	Karamojo ...	3,571,800	*	*
	Lobor	3,435,520	*	*
	Total ...	17,146,920	1,313,609	8,825,991
Northern :—	Masindi	1,260,940	35,000	1,225,940
	Hoima	1,728,000	12,717	1,715,283
	Gulu	3,952,600	*	*
	Chua	5,461,400	*	*
	West Nile ...	3,200,000	92,470	3,107,530
	Total ...	15,602,940	140,187	6,048,753
Western :—	Toro	3,407,600	89,471	3,318,129
	Ankole	3,836,800	84,000	3,752,800
	Kigezi	1,195,200	160,000	1,092,000
	Total ...	8,439,600	333,471	8,162,929
Rudolf :—	Turkwel	943,200	*	*
	Turkana	4,107,600	*	*
	Dabossa	3,139,200	*	*
	Total ...	8,190,000		
	Grand Total ...	59,704,940	2,644,170	32,506,250

* No basis for an Estimate.

Digitized by Google

Crops under Cultivation.

Province and District.		Beans.	Chillies.	Cacao.	Coffee.	Cotton.	Cassava.	Indian Corn.	Millets. Matama.	Millets. Wimbi.	Wheat.	Plantains.	Dhal.	Rubbers. Para.	Rubbers. Ceara.	Rice.	Sim-Sim.	Ground-nuts	Sugar Cane.	Potatoes. Sweet.	Potatoes. English.	Linseed.	Tobacco.	Onions.
		ACRES.																						
Buganda :—	Mengo ..	500	50	*	3,000	18,000	*	1,000	150	150	10	390,000	200	1,000	1,000	100	4,500	1,750	*	180,000	*	*	*	*
	Entebbe ..	1,256	14	5	1,026	2,482	2,132	5,550	100	100	..	32,490	73	43	1,145	37	977	311	*	17,741	38	..	6	*
	Masaka ..	*	*	*	3,850	5,496	*	*	570	570	14	120,000	*	15	15	*	1,400	1,190	*	15,250	*	*	*	*
	Mubendi ..	6,000	20	*	250	830	50	500	500	9,000	..	11,500	100	..	50	..	2,000	200	50	13,500	10	..	5,000	..
	Total ..	7,756	84	5	8,126	26,808	2,182	7,050	1,320	9,820	24	553,990	373	1,058	2,210	137	8,877	3,451	50	226,491	48	..	5,006	..
Eastern :—	Busoga ..	*	*	..	10	15,000	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Bukedi ..	*	..	..	65	12,492	..	*	*	*	..	*	*	..	..	60	*	*	*	*	20	*	..	*
	Teso ..	35,000	..	..	3	30,674	3,000	2,000	45,000	60,000	..	6,000	..	..	50	50	3,000	30,000	*	30,000	..	*	*	*
	Lango ..	19,370	..	..	..	6,288	327	914	61,627	119,534	..	325	31,932	..	..	3	137,251	7,294	11	863	1	*	69	*
	Karamojo, Lobor								NO BASIS FOR AN ESTIMATE.															
	Total ..	54,370	..	..	78	64,454	3,327	2,914	106,627	179,534	..	6,325	31,932	..	50	113	140,251	37,294	11	30,863	21	*	69	*
Northern :—	Masindi ..	1,900	..	..	100	600	..	1,000	100	6,000	..	4,000	1,000	..	..	..	2,000	100	*	15,000	..	..	..	*
	Hoima ..	1,200	..	..	25	265	10	520	400	3,400	..	1,700	..	2	10	..	590	30	10	3,600	5	..	20	*
	Gulu ..	*	..	..	5	..	..	*	*	*	..	*	*	..	..	1	*	*	..	*	*	..	..	*
	Chua ..	*	..	..	..	..	..	*	*	*	..	*	..	..	..	..	*	..	*	*	..	..	..	*
	West Nile ..	4,200	..	..	..	..	50	100	32,000	43,000	..	*	..	..	..	..	11,000	800	*	1,300	½	..	20	*
	Total ..	7,300	..	..	130	865	60	1,620	32,500	52,400	..	5,700	1,000	2	10	1	13,590	930	10	19,900	5½	..	40	*
Western :—	Toro ..	20,000	..	..	60	..	500	1,000	1,000	30,000	700	12,000	2,000	..	..	3	1,000	800	400	10,000	3	..	5	*
	Ankole ..	10,500	..	..	70	..	100	525	1,575	1,650	10	25,625	10,500	2	3	..	100	500	15	21,000	10½	..	300	10½
	Kigezi ..	35,000	..	..	..	..	..	*	20,000	20,000	25	2,500	75,000	..	..	..	..	..	*	5,500	50	..	100	*
	Total ..	65,500	..	..	130	..	600	1,525	22,575	51,650	735	40,125	87,500	2	3	3	1,100	1,300	415	36,500	63½	..	405	10½
Rudolf :—	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa								NO BASIS FOR AN ESTIMATE.															
	Grand Total ..	134,926	84	5	8,464	92,127	6,169	13,109	163,022	293,404	759	606,140	120,805	1,062	2,273	254	163,818	42,975	486	313,754	138	..	5,520	10½

* Acreage not known.

Digitized by Google

Native Agriculture—Live Stock.

Province and District.		Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
Buganda :—	Mengo ...	2	*	18	41,294	10,136	77,933
	Entebbe ...	...	...	6	1,521	698	7,239
	Masaka ...	..	1	13	68,524	13,692	42,173
	Mubendi ...	...	2	...	8,000	4,300	24,500
	Total ...	2	3	37	119,339	28,826	151,845
Eastern :—	Busoga ...	...	1	30	39,000	18,000	45,000
	Bukedi ...	...	4	40	55,000	42,000	122,000
	Teso ...	...	...	40	132,853	38,746	93,413
	Lango ...	...	1	10	23,626	21,414	48,533
	Karamojo, Lobor ...			No basis for an estimate.			
	Total ...	...	6	120	250,479	120,160	308,946
Northern :—	Masindi ...	...	2	3	2,062	1,864	11,560
	Hoima ...	...	...	2	5,334	1,729	7,345
	Gulu ...	...	1	10	*	*	*
	Chua ...	...	1	100	10,000	7,000	30,000
	West Nile ...	...	3	3	50,000	40,000	80,000
	Total ...	...	7	118	67,396	50,593	128,905
Western :—	Toro ...	...	1	13	31,747	11,767	31,150
	Ankole ...	1	...	6	230,000	50,000	250,000
	Kigezi ...	...	4	...	*	*	*
	Total ...	1	5	19	261,747	61,767	281,150
Rudolf :—	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa ...	No basis for an estimate, but the number known to be great.					
	Grand Total ...	3	21	294	698,961	261,346	870,846

* Number unknown.

Average Prices of Live Stock.

Province and District.		Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cattle. Bulls.	Cattle. Cows.	Sheep.	Goats.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
Buganda :—	Mengo ...	33 6 8	26 13 4	3 0 0	4 0 0	6 0 0	0 10 8	0 6 8
	Entebbe ...	...	...	4 0 0	£4 to £5	£6 to £8	0 10 0	0 13 0
	Masaka ...	...	23 0 0	3 6 8	4 6 8	6 0 0	0 6 8	0 6 8
	Mubendi ...	...	25 0 0	...	4 0 0	5 0 0	0 5 0	0 5 0
Eastern :—	Busoga ...	...	35 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	7 0 0	4s. to 12s.	4s. to 15s.
	Bukedi ...	...	26 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	4s. to 9s.	6s. to 12s.
	Teso ...	...	...	2 6 8	2 6 8	3 6 8	0 4 0	0 5 4
	Lango ...	...	30 0 0	2 6 8	£1 to £2	£2 to £4	0 4 0	0 4 0
	Karamojo, Lobor ...			No basis for an estimate.				
Northern :—	Masindi ...	...	£20 to £30	£2 to £4	2 10 0	4 10 0	0 6 0	0 6 0
	Hoima ...	...	...	17 0 0	2 16 8	3 6 8	0 6 8	0 6 8
	Gulu ...	...	30 0 0	3 0 0	1 10 0	2 0 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
	Chua ...	...	20 0 0	1 10 0	1 10 0	2 0 0	0 2 0	0 2 0
	West Nile ...	..	25 0 0	10 0 0	1 5 0	2 0 0	2s. to 2s. 8d.	2s. 8d. to 4s.
Western :—	Toro ...	...	25 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	£3 to £5	0 5 0	0 5 6
	Ankole ...	40 0 0	...	8 0 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	2s. to 5s.	2s. to 8s.
	Kigezi ...	...	25 0 0	...	1 0 0	4 0 0	1s. 4d. to 4s.	1s. 4d. to 4s.
Rudolf :—	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa ...			No basis for an estimate.				

Digitized by Google

European Agriculture.

Compiled from Returns of 157 Plantations.

Province and District.		Number of Estates.	Total area under Cultivation in acres.	Acreage of Coffee *Arabica*		Acreage of Coffee *Robusta*		Acreage of Coffee and Para		Acreage of Para		Acreage of other Rubbers		Acreage of Cacao		Acreage ready for Cacao.
				under 2 years.	over 2 years.	under 2 years.	over 2 years.	under 2 years.	over 2 years.	under 5 years.	over 5 years.	under 5 years.	over 5 years.	under 5 years.	over 5 years.	
Buganda :—	Mengo ...	85	15,058	693	5,082	5	64	188	3,588	296	1,018	454	247	2,779	138	306
	Entebbe ..	10	1,831	12	488	—	—	50	494	—	50	33	—	436	21	44
	Masaka ...	11	1,356	3	869	—	5	—	167	—	—	—	—	162	—	19
	Mubendi ...	6	825	60	763	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	31	—	20
	Total ...	112	19,070	768	7,202	5	69	238	4,249	296	1,072	488	247	3,408	159	389
Eastern :—	Busoga ...	12	2,875	288	1,522	—	—	—	200	32	—	—	25	504	—	162
Northern :—	Masindi ...	15	1,857	730	518	—	160	—	60	—	—	—	—	175	—	36
	Hoima ...	2	464	90	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	Total ...	17	2,321	820	648	—	160	—	60	—	—	—	—	175	—	136
Western :—	Toro ...	16	918	395	519	10	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	2
	Grand Total ...	157	25,184	2,271	9,891	15	249	238	4,509	328	1,072	488	272	4,113	159	689

Digitized by Google

European Agriculture—Live Stock.

PROVINCE.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cows.	Oxen.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Buganda	8	6	449	213	36	73	31
Eastern	...	...	118	62	40	38	1
Northern	...	3	86	23	85	10	6
Western	2	...	85	21	54	107	2
Total	10	9	738	319	215	228	40

Improvements, Etc.

PROVINCE.	District.	Improvements, etc.
BUGANDA ...	Mengo ...	Rubber and cacao production increasing.
	Entebbe ...	do do do
	Masaka ...	Increased coffee production.
	Mubendi	Introduction of coffee machinery on European Estates.
EASTERN ...	Busoga ...	Cotton cultivation improved.
	Bukedi ...	Increase of rice cultivation. Cotton ginnery established.
	Teso ...	Use of ploughs and harrows steadily increasing. Increase of food-crops.
	Lango ...	Much sim-sim being grown.
NORTHERN ...	Masindi ...	Cultivation of sim-sim and chillies being encouraged. Rice grown successfully.
	Hoima ...	Increase of food-crops. Small native salt factory established.
	Gulu ...	Production of local crops encouraged.
	Chua ...	Cultivation of sim-sim, maize and sweet potatoes being encouraged.
	West Nile ...	Production of local crops encouraged.
WESTERN ...	Toro ...	Increase of native wheat and coffee cultivation belonging to native chiefs.
	Ankole ..	Large quantity of (very uniformly) good quality of millet grown.
	Kigezi ...	Cultivation of wheat successful.

Digitized by Google

Mission Agriculture—Cultivation.

Province.	Coffee *Arabica*.	Coffee *Robusta*.	Para.	Other Rubbers.	Cacao.	Cotton.
	Acres.					
Buganda	621	26	169	115	117	15
Eastern	52	...	...	5	20	12
Northern	91	...	...	1	....	...
Western	24	...	...	...	...	...
Total	788	26	169	121	137	27

Average Rate of Wages for Labour.

(Taken from Provincial Head-quarters).

Wages for	Provinces: Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	Average.
	Per Annum.				Per Day.
	£	£	£	£	
Predial:—					
Native Overseers	6 to 24	12	7 to 16	4 to 5	...
Native Labourers:—					
Buganda	...	..	...	...	3d.
Eastern	...	...	...	...	2½d.
Northern	...	...	...	...	2d.
Western	...	...	...	...	1½d.
Native Porters:—					
Buganda	...	...	...	...	3d.
Eastern	...	...	...	...	2½d.
Northern	...	...	...	...	2d.
Western	...	...	...	...	2d.
Domestic:— Native Cooks	7 to 24	9	8 to 20	8 to 13	...
Swahili „	15 to 30	20	11 to 24	20	...
Native House-boys	5 to 20	7	6 to 16	7	...
„ Under-servants ...	3 to 4	4	2 to 4	4	...
Trades:—Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths:—					
Indian	50 to 100	72	64 to 80	...	...
Swahili	10 to 40	16	12 to 24	...	..
Native	5 to 20	9	8 to 16	...	...
Native Buyers and Sellers	Usually on Commission				

Digitized by Google

Average Prices of Produce.

Province and District.	Cotton.	Beans.	Chillies	Cassava	Indian Corn.	Millets. Matama.	Millets. Wimbi.	Wheat.	Dhal.	Rice.	Sim-Sim	Ground-nuts.	Potatoes. Sweet.	Potatoes. English.	Onions.	Sugar Cane.	Plantains.	Coffee.	Cacao.	Rubber. Para	Rubber. Ceara.
	Per 100 lbs.	Per frasila of 36 lbs.														Per cane.	Per bunch.	Per lb.			
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Buganda :—																					
Mengo ...	12 0	2 5	6 0	1 0	1 6	1 7	1 6	...	...	8 0	4 6	4 6	1 6	2 6	5 8	*	1 0	0 4	*	1 6	1 3
Entebbe ...	13 4	2 5	3 0	3 0	1 6	1 6	*	...	2 5	9 4	2 5	3 0	0 6	1 6	*	0 1½	0 8	0 4	*	1 4	1 0
Masaka ...	5 4	*	1 5	*	1 0	*	*	...	...	...	1 5	1 5	*	*	*	*	*	0 2	*	*	*
Mubendi ...	6 3	1 6	...	*	*	*	1 6	...	1 6	...	...	4 6	1 6	2 3	*	*	0 4	0 3	*	*	*
Eastern :—																					
Busoga ...	10 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bukedi ...	8 4	*	...	*	*	*	0 9	*	...	6 0	3 0	2 3	0 3	3 0	*	0 0½	0 2	0 2½	...	...	...
Teso ...	9 4	1 5¼	...	*	1 5¼	0 11½	0 11½	...	...	...	2 10	1 2	0 5	...	*	*	0 2	*	...	...	...
Lango ...	10 0	3 11½	...	*	*	0 5¾	0 5¾	...	0 6	...	1 6	0 8	0 11	4 6	*	0 1	0 2	*	...	...	...
Northern :—																					
Masindi ...	10 0	1 0	...	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	...	0 9	...	2 4	1 2	0 3	2 8	*	*	0 5	*	...	*	*
Hoima ...	5 8	1 11	...	0 9	1 6	1 5	1 2½	...	1 11	...	1 6	4 9	0 3	1 9	*	0 0½	0 4	0 1½	...	...	...
Gulu ...	...	*	...	*	1 1½	0 9½	0 9½	...	...	12 0	1 4	1 4	0 10	6 11	*	*	0 4	0 2	...	...	...
Chua ...	...	*	...	*	*	*	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	*	*	...	...	...	...
West Nile ...	...	1 0	...	*	*	0 8½	0 8½	...	...	...	1 3	2 6	0 2	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western :—																					
Toro ...	...	1 1½	...	0 8½	2 4½	0 11½	0 11½	2 4	1 6	7 0	2 5	4 2	0 2	4 6	...	0 0½	0 4	0 2	...	...	...
Ankole ...	...	1 8	...	*	2 0	1 8	1 8	4 6	1 8	...	...	*	0 3	4 6	4 6	*	0 6	0 6	...	...	...
Kigezi ...	...	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	*	*	...	...	*	*	...	...	...	...

* Average price unknown

Digitized by Google

Average Prices of Various Articles of Use and Consumption.

(Taken from Provincial Head-quarters).

Product.	Buganda.		Eastern.		Northern.		Western.		Per.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	
Wheaten Flour	...		0	4	0	4	0	2½	lb.
Wheaten Bread	0	2	0	2	...		...		½ lb. loaf.
Coffee, husked	0	2½	0	4	0	8	0	2½	lb.
,, ground	1	0	0	8	1	4	0	8	lb.
Milk	0	4	0	4	0	2	0	1½	bottle.
Butter, native	0	6	0	6	0	5½	0	7	lb.
Ghee	0	7½	0	8	0	7	0	7	lb.
Jaggree	0	3	0	4	...		...		lb.
Onions	0	3	0	4	0	2	...		lb.
Vegetables	0	4	0	3	*Various*		0	2	lb.
Beef	0	3	0	4	0	3	0	2	lb.
Mutton	0	4	0	5	0	3	0	2½	lb.
Eggs	0	10	0	10	0	3	0	2	dozen.
Salt	0	2	0	1½	0	2	0	4	lb.
Cotton, ginned	0	10	0	5	...		...		lb.
,, unginned	10	6	8	4	6	0	...		100 lbs.
Beeswax	...		...		0	8	...		lb.
Sugar	0	8	0	6	0	6½	0	8	lb.
Rice	0	6	0	4	0	4½	0	3	lb.
Beer	*		1	8	2	0	2	4	bottle.
Hides, Ox and Cow	*		18	8	13	4	15	0	frasila of 36 lbs.
,, Buffalo	*		...		1	4	*		lb.
Skins, Goat	*		16	0	10	8	10	0	20 pieces.
,, Sheep	*		6	0	*		8	0	20 pieces.
,, Calf	*		...		...		10	0	20 pieces.
Firewood	0	8	0	6	0	2	0	1½	50 lbs.
Fish, fresh	0	4	0	2	*Various*		...		lb.
Tobacco, native	*		0	8	*do*		0	2	lb.
,, imported	1	4	*		*do*		2	0	lb.
Tea	*		1	6	2	8	2	6	lb.
Kerosene oil	2	6	*		*		*		gallon.

* Price unknown.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES, MINES

AND

FISHERIES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
BUGANDA.											
Mengo.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry, Mubango Hill	Hard white quality stone	Not known	Nil	Not known	Mudfish	Not known	Fishing is restricted under the Sleeping Sickness Order No. 3, 1913, from the Shores of Lake Victoria but is allowed off certain ports, in rivers and Lakes Wamala and Kioga.
2. Ginnery, Besson & Cie.				Stone Quarry, Kololo Hill					Barbel		
3. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.									Bream		
4. Ginnery, Allidina Visram											
5. Ginnery, Allidina Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.											
6. Ginnery, Bandali Jaffer											
7. Hand Gin, Luzira Road											
8. 36 Hand Gins											
9. Jaggery (Crude Sugar) Manufactory, A. A. Visram											
10. Aerated Water Factories, (1) A. A. Visram (2) High Class Aerated Water Co., Ltd.											
11. Brick Factory, C. M. S.											
12. Government Brick Kiln											
13. Private Brick Kiln											
14. Six Builders											
15. Two Indian Smithies											
16. Bicycle Repairers and Native Smithies											
17. Seven Carpenter's Shops											
18. Government Transport Motor Works											
19. Motor Garage, Childs, Parr and Joseph											
20. Uganda Engineering Co., Garage and Smithy											
21. Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works, Mabira Forest											
22. Kivuvu Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works											
23. Coffee Pulping Machinery for Plantations											
24. Two Boot and Shoe Makers											
25. Three Gold and Silver Smiths											
26. The Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.											
27. Three Indian Tinsmiths											
28. Four ,, Blacksmiths											
29. Native Pottery, Basket, Mat and Bark Cloth Making											
30. Ghee											
31. Uganda and East Africa Coffee Curing Co.											
Entebbe.											
1. Hand Power Aerated Water Factory, A. A. Visram				Small Quarries by road side and near Entebbe	Iron Stone	Not known		Canoes 36	Siluri	Not known	
2. Cotton Ginnery, Steam Power, A. A. Visram									Bream		
3. Timber Yards, Cabinet Works, (1) A. A. Visram									Barbel		
(2) Osman Ibrahim									Catfish		
4. Jaggery (Crude Sugar) Manufactory, A. A. Visram									Mudfish		
5. Cotton Baling Press, A. A. Visram									Lungfish		
6. Brick Kiln, P. W. D.									No record kept		
7. Saw Mills, Steam Power, Wheelwright and Cart Builders, Blacksmiths' Shop, Carpenters Shop, P. W. D.											
8. Government Printing Press											
9. Bark Cloth											
10. Baskets											

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
Entebbe.—*continued.*											
11. Pottery											
12. Beeswax											
13. Native Smelting of Hoes, Knives and Spears											
14. Weaving Masulita											
15. Tanneries, Native											
16. Coffee Pulpers											
(1) Roman Catholic Mission, Kisubi											
(2) Katale Estate											
(3) Bukuku Estates											
(4) Ngongolo Estate											
(5) Nakigalalu Estate											
17. Tile and Brick Works, Kisubi											
18. Ghee											
Mubendi.											
1. Hand Cotton Ginnery											
2. Coffee Machinery											
(1) Kasenje Estate											
(2) Adelphi Estate											
(3) Nekwanga Estate											
3. Potteries											
4. Smelting of Hoes, Knives, etc.											
5. Basket and Mat Making											
Masaka.											
1. Government Saw Mills, Tero Forest				Small Iron Stone Quarries, Native	Iron Stone	Not known			Mamba	Quantity unknown	
2. Printing Press, White Fathers				Slate Quarries, White Fathers	Slate	Not known			Nkeje		
3. Six Hand Ginneries, Cotton									Nuigo		
4 Sim Sim Oil									Embovu		
5 Matting and Baskets									Engege		
6. Bark Cloth									Malle		
7. Pottery									Nkuyu		
									Nehuru churu		
EASTERN PROVINCE.											
BUSOGA.											
Jinja.											
1. Ginnery, Victoria Nyanza Agentur	Nil						Nil	No Records	Kisingi		
2. Ginnery, Besson & Cie.									Club		
3. ,, A. A. Visram									Members		
4. Aerated Water Factory, A. A. Visram									fish for		
									their own		
Mbulamuti.									Sport		
Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Limited											
Namasagali.	3 Punts	10 each	Nil								
Iganga.											
Indian Oil Press											
BUKEDI.											
Mbale.											
Aerated Water Factory, Hand power flour mill, Sugar cane press, A. A. Visram				Lime Quarry at Tororo	Lime	£8 per ton	Nil	Canoes	Various kinds in considerable numbers.		
TESO.											
Soroti.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.	Nil			Nil				Native Canoes	Many edible fish of various kinds in Lakes Kioga, Salisbury and Gedge		
2. Bombay-Uganda Syndicate											
Bugondo.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation Limited											
2. Bukedi Cotton & Trading Co.											
3. Aerated Water Factory (hand)											

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
TESO.—*continued.*											
Ngora.											
Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying & Ginning Co.											
Agu.											
Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Limited											
Kumi.											
Ginnery, H. M. Jamal (in construction)											
LANGO.											
Kabiramaido.											
1. Cart Repairing Workshops, Tomachi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Numerous Native Canoes	Various	£ 100	
2. Cart Repairing Workshops, Haji Morali											
3. Oil Press, Tomachi Suleman											
Atura.											
Indian Oil Press, Ismaili Bin Songoro											
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
Toro.											
1. Small establishment of Hand Looms for cloth manufacture at Church Missionary Society Head-quarters	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings to supply local forges.	Iron Ore	Unestimated	Nil	Native Canoes	(1) Fish in Lakes Edward, George and Albert and Semliki River but fishing is prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
2. Two water-power Mills											
(1) Messrs. Loung Muzaffer Khan & Co.											
(2) Toro Mills Limited											
3. Native Pottery, Mat and Basket Weaving, Iron Forging, Bark Cloth Making									(2) Fish abundant in Crater Lakes		
Ankole.											
1. Church Missionary Society School of Carpentry at Berere, near Mbarara	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings worked by local natives for local use and local trade	Iron Stone	Not computed	Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in Lakes George and Edward and River Ruizi and other streams. These are caught for local consumption except in Lakes George and Edward which are closed under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
2. Native Pottery, Mat and Basket Weaving, Bark Cloth Making											
3. Brick making by Indians in Bazaar, Mbarara											
NORTHERN PROVINCE.											
BUNYORO DISTRICT.											
Masindi.											
1. Smelting of Iron Stone and manufacture of hoes, spears, etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not Computable		Native canoes on Victoria Nile and Lake Albert	(a) Victoria Nile. 3 varieties 1. Nandera 2. Ngambwa 3. Semibundu	Not assessable	
2. Beeswax											
3. Sim Sim Oil											
4. Matting and Baskets											
5. Barkcloth											
6. Pottery											

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures Mines and Fisheries.

Manufactures.	Ships.			Mines and Quarries.			Fisheries.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen. Registered according to Law.		Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
BUNYORO DISTRICT.—*contd.*									(*b*) Lake Albert 7 varieties		
Hoima.											
1. Native smelting of Iron Stone from which rough iron is obtained; hoes, spears, etc., used to be made largely from the smelted iron, but trade is decreasing in these articles as is also the output, now that iron goods can be bought from European Markets through local traders	Nil	Nil	Nil	Salt deposits at Kibero, Lake Albert, obtained by evaporation by crude native methods These deposits are worked by the native Government who pay a Royalty of Rs. 200/- monthly to the Administration. The extent of the deposit is unknown but it probably extends some considerable distance along the shore of the Lake beyond the present workings.	Salt Iron Stone	48 tons per annum. Value at the diggings 10 cts. per lb. approx. £720 Not Computable, about 200 natives working: average output 1-2 lbs. per person †	Nil		1. Mputo 2. Ngussa 3. Ngege 4. Mamba 5. Male 6. Semi-tundu 7. Bagarra The "Mputa," "Ngege" and "Bagarra" are good table fish, the "Ngussa" is very bony; the others are mud fish	Not assessable	
2. Beeswax of good quality is made in small quantities					Chalk in certain localities	Not Computable					
3. A fair trade exists in locally made grass mats					Bitumen, traces of	do					
GULU DISTRICT.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings	Iron Stone Mica	Unknown	Nil	Native Canoes	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.	Not known	
CHUA DISTRICT.											
Kitgum.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not Computable	Nil	Nil	Nil		
WEST NILE DISTRICT.											
West Nile.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	do	Nil	Nil	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.		

† Local demand has increased owing to the enhanced price of Aden salt due to war.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Return of Lands Granted and Sold during the year 1915-1916.

County or District	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500, Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1915-16	Total Number of Acres granted 1915-16	Whether by Grant or Purchase	Where sold and average price per Acre	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony	Total Number of Acres sold	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant							
Buganda[1]	1	0·70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	0·70	Purchase	Township £266 8s.			
Eastern Province[2]	Nil	Nil	2	836·70	Walter Graham Smith Mackenzie and Co. Herman Drontmann	953·36 996·00 500·98	5	3,287·04	Purchase	3s. 4d.	6,237,323[3]	34,387	64,057,558[4]
Northern Province[2]	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
Western Province[1], [2]	Nil	Nil	1	449·53	L. Raynes H. T. Wells	1,000·00 1,000·00	3	2,449·53	Purchase	3s. 1d.			
Rudolf Province	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
Totals	1	0·70	3	1,286·23	5	4,450·34	9	5,737·27					

(1) The Agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement; all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government." This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives, and the extent of these not being known has not been included in lands alienated.

(2) It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

(3) Free grants under various Agreements, etc., does not include land sold.

(4) Water included in this total is estimated at 10,402,560 acres. As the Northern Boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in last column must be taken as approximate. *See* also Uganda Order in Council of 29th May, 1914, *re* alteration of Northern Boundaries.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Statistical Return for the Prisons of Uganda Protectorate for 1915-16.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1915-16.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude."				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1915.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1915.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Three or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
Kampala ...	825	5	149	654	21	3	2	182	190	88	194	333	223	23	17
Entebbe ...	73	—	—	72	1	1	—	3	7	10	54	8	3	—	—
Jinja ...	162	1	40	121	12	—	—	1	19	52	49	29	7	10	—
Mbale ...	192	—	—	192	—	—	1	13	63	48	71	40	11	13	—
Masaka ...	55	—	—	55	—	—	—	1	18	11	25	15	4	—	—
Mbarara ...	219	20	127	72	—	—	—	8	18	17	31	50	15	6	5
Fort Portal ...	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	1	6	5	9	5	3	—	—
Hoima ...	103	—	1	83	—	—	—	—	26	13	44	25	8	20	4
Masindi ...	112	—	2	110	—	—	—	2	13	20	75	28	13	12	—
Gulu ...	90	—	—	90	—	—	—	7	18	14	51	22	12	7	—
Lira ...	572	—	190	382	—	—	—	12	75	160	130	143	82	15	11
Soroti ...	349	—	143	206	—	—	—	22	39	59	88	87	65	13	9
Mubendi ..	49	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	1	30	18	12	5	—	2
Kabale ...	38	—	—	38	—	—	—	2	9	9	18	9	2	—	—
Kitgum ...	32	—	1	31	—	—	—	—	1	7	23	8	1	2	—
West Nile ...	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	5	8	3	5	5	1	1	—
Total ...	2,913	26	653	2,197	34	4	3	259	511	546	885	819	455	122	48
Men ...	2,880	26	643	2,174	34	4	3	257	507	546	861				
Women ...	24	—	8	16	—	—	—	2	2	—	17				
Juveniles ...	9	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	7				

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	(*a*) No. (*b*) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder. (*c*) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Females are both by day and night separated from males. (The above applies to all prisons.)
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	

Station.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala	8	16
Entebbe	2	...
Jinja	6	5
Masaka	1	...
Fort Portal	3	...
Mbarara	2	2
Hoima	5	5
Masindi	3	...
Gulu	8	...
Mbale	3	5
Soroti	2	1
Lira	2	...
Mubendi	1	...
Kitgum	2	...
Kabale	2	...
West Nile	1	...

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	160 cubic feet. (The above applies to all prisons)
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Long and short term. (*a*) Over six months. (*b*) Six months and under.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No. (The above applies to all prisons)
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	Penal labour is not enforced.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, mat-making, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	Yes.
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating police lines, scavenging and road-making.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.

2. How are they supervised?

ANSWERS.

One warder to five or six convicts; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg fettered.

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

Prison.	1913.	1914.	1915.
Kampala	12	2	...
Entebbe	...	...	...
Jinja	...	...	1
Mbale	1	...	...
Masaka	...	...	...
Mbarara	1	...	...
Fort Portal ...	...	1	1
Hoima	...	...	...
Masindi	...	4	1
Gulu	5	2	1
Soroti	...	1	3
Lira	7	...	2
Mubendi	1	...	...
Kabale	1	1	...
Kitgum	...	...	1
West Nile	...	...	...
Total ...	28	11	10

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1915-16.

£	s.	d.
3,175	2	6

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1915-16.

	£	s.	d.
Revenue from prison industries	11	16	6
Value of convict labour employed on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market ...	1,515	9	4
	£ 1,527	5	10

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?

(*a*) Eleven.
(*b*) Yes.
(*c*). Every half hour.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Prison.	No.	Penal. Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment.
Kampala ...	5	...	3	2
Jinja ...	3	...	...	3
Mbarara ...	2	...	...	2
Soroti ...	3	.	...	3

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	*ANSWERS.*
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	There are no Chaplains specially appointed.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	(*a*) Yes. (*b*) They are not apprised.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers; also a monthly class by an European Roman Catholic Missionary.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.
XIX. Have coroner's inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	Every case of death was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural causes.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1915-16?	Good. (The above applies to all prisons.)
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Fever, venereal disease, dysentry, and chest complaints.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	(*a*) NATIVES:—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily consisting of either beans, bananas, green plantains, sweet potatoes or mealies, with an ounce of salt. (*b*) INDIANS:—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour, ¼ oz. condiments, 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil, daily. After three months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal. (*c*) EUROPEANS:—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee, ¼ oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ba

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

1.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

	Total	Homicide	Other offences against the person	Prædial larceny *	Other offences against property **	Other offences
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	53	1	4	...	44	4
Brought before a Magisterial Court ...	475†	3	36	...	251	185
Total	528	4	40	...	295	189

† Six of these cases were referred to Native Courts, the returns in these Tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the number of persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case	Number of persons summarily convicted	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts	Total
Homicide	...	4	62	7	73
Other offences against the person	12	77	141	8	238
Prædial Larceny*	...	...	13	...	13
Other offences against property*	13	128	419	2	562
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	1	8	25	...	34
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony ...	15	88	681	...	784
Other offences	2	32	73	...	107
Total	43	337	1,414	17	1,811

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads.

** Include both Offences against Rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

Digitized by Google

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment	Total	Offences against the person	Malicious injury to property	Prædial larceny*	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny)	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies	Other offences
Fine	643	64	2	11	12	519	15	20
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fine and peremptory imprisonment ...	79	40(a)	1	1	29	3	...	5
Peremptory imprisonment without fine ...	601(c)	90(b)	1	1	317	151	3	38
Whipping	72	...	1	...	54	7	6	4
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	10	...	1	...	1	1	1	6
Death Sentence	9(d)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,414	203	6	13	413	681	25	73

NOTES.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.
Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

* See foot-notes on previous page.

(a) Includes 21 cases of homicide.

(b) Includes 32 cases of homicide.

(c) In 7 cases both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted, and in 121 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

(d) Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge.	Number of cases in which there was a charge of	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted	Number of cases in which there was a *nolle prosequi.*	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction for another offence, setting out the offence
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child...	1	1	...	...	...
Manslaughter	4	3	...	..	1 grievous hurt.
Attempt at Murder	1	1	...	...	...
Murder of wife or concubine	...	...	...	...	...
Murder of child	...	...	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	4	3	1	...	...
Unnatural crimes	1	1	...	...	...
Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	...	...
Prædial larceny	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property	2	2	...	...	...
Other offences against the person ...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous offences	...	...	...	...	...
Total	13	11	1	...	1

Digitized by Google

B.—Table showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Including persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.															
		Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against property with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
Judgment for Crown	14	1	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
Judgment for Prisoner	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Prisoner found insane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of prosecution including *nolle prosequi* and bills thrown out by Grand Jury	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	17	1	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	2	...	...

C.—Table showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishments.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment	14*	1	5	1	3	1	...	1	...	2	...
Fine without imprisonment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whipping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Total ...	14	1	5	1	3	1	...	1	...	2	...

* In two cases both peremptory imprisonment and fine were inflicted, and in two cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

Digitized by Google

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

HOOVER WAR COLLECTION

	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.
The number of offences reported to the Police	764	787	658	528
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate ...	1,473	1,687	1,666	1,811
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person...	—	15	1	—
2. Other offences against property	439	426	519	432
3. Other offences against the person	159	190	183	203
4. Other offences	599	795	664	779
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. Homicide	2	3	2	6
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide	—	—	—	—
3. Other offences against property	1	1	4	2
4. Other offences against the person	1	4	10	6
5. Other offences	3	—	—	—
The number of persons acquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	261	248	231	380
2. In the Superior Courts	8	5	2	3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca

HOSPITALS.

BOMBO

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

BOMBO.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Bombo Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	4	221	5·54	—	—	—	—	—	157	41	5	13	7·23	9·5	6·2	64
Females...	—	3	·55	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	68	—	128

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One Ward ...	30	20	16	12	960	10	168	168	No	No	No	No	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring wells.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Outside, detached from main building.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Bucket system.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	None	—	None
Of Surprise....		1 by Auditor	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	—
Dysentery ...	4	3
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	3	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	23	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory ,, ...	33	6
Alimentary ,, ...	49	1
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	15	1
Nervous ,, ...	—	—
Skin ,, ...	1	—
Eye ,, ...	13	—
Injuries	35	—
All Other Diseases ...	42	—
TOTAL ...	228	13

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...	1						
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	1	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	1	—
Blackwater Fever	...	1	—
Malaria	...	64	—
Spirillum Fever	...	16	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	474	—
Rheumatism	...	362	—
All other General Diseases	...	632	—
Nervous Diseases	...	27	—
Eye ,,	...	848	—
Ear ,,	...	208	—
Nose ,,	...	10	—
Cardiac ,,	...	6	—
Respiratory ,,	...	528	—
Alimentary ,,	...	991	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	132	—
Venereal ,,	...	96	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	104	—
Cellular ,,	...	215	—
Skin ,,	...	1562	—
Injuries	...	342	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	7	—
All other Diseases	...	39	—
TOTAL	...	6,666	—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

BUTIABA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

BUTIABA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Butiaba Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	Nil.	34	·191	—	—	2	—	—	31	1	—	2	—	—	—	22
Females...	,,	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	--	—	3

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One Ward ...	18	18	10	3	3240	4	27	27	No	No	No	No	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Lake Albert.

What is the quality of the Water? — Excellent.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits; renewed as required.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	1 by the Auditor.	None
Of Surprise....	None	5 visits by D.M.O.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to the P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	4	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	12	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	7	1
Alimentary ,, ...	—	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Nervous ,, ...	3	1
Skin ,, ...	—	—
Eye ,, ...	—	—
Injuries	2	—
All Other Diseases ...	7	—
TOTAL ...	35	2

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	31	—
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	233	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	64	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	9	—
Nervous Diseases	...	58	1
Eye ,,	...	75	—
Ear ,,	...	34	—
Nose ,,	...	1	—
Cardiac ,,	...	—	—
Respiratory ,,	...	307	—
Alimentary ,,	...	278	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	7	—
Venereal ,,	...	40	—
Renal ,,	...	1	—
Generative ,,	...	16	—
Cellular ,,	...	—	—
Skin ,,	...	206	—
Injuries	...	283	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	40	—
All other Diseases	...	141	—
TOTAL	...	1,824	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL.

ASIATIC, NATIVE AND ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Asiatic, Native and Isolation Hospitals.

HOSPITALS RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	21	238	14·6	2	2	4	5	Nil	208	31	4	16	9·4	23·4	10	146
Females...	—	29	2·7	—	—				14	10	2	3	5·3	38·4	1	166

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Asiatic No. I	15	15	12	1	2700	1	117·75	117·75	No	Yes.	No	No	Nil.
„ „ II	20	15	12	2	1800	1	117·75	117·75		Yes.			
Native Male No. I	33	20	13	12	715	12	172	172		No			
„ „ No. II	12′ 4″	20	13	4	801·6	4	68	68					
„ Female	20′ 4″	20	13	6	881·1	5	104	104					
„ Isolation	50	12	12	8	900	8	129·44	139·44					
Temporary Huts-Isolation Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—					

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain and Lake Victoria.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — All Hospitals:—A hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — No sewerage. Sanitary pans are used and emptied daily.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	None	
Of Surprise....	None	2 by P.M.O. Several by D.P.M.O. 1 Surprise Board 1 Board of Survey	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Statistical and Sanitary Reports to P.M.O. All money transactions through Treasury. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	42	4
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	26	—
Blackwater Fever ...	2	—
Dysentery ...	6	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	25	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	29	4
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory ,, ...	15	1
Alimentary ,, ...	13	1
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	10	—
Nervous ,, ...	3	2
Skin ,, ...	3	—
Eye ,, ...	2	—
Injuries	43	2
All Other Diseases ...	47	1
TOTAL ...	267	19

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	42		4				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	42	—
Measles	...	2	—
Chicken Pox	...	7	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	11	—
Blackwater Fever	...	7	2
Malaria	...	308	—
Spirillum Fever	...	15	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	297	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	107	—
Nervous Diseases	...	119	—
Eye ,,	...	282	—
Ear ,,	...	117	—
Nose ,,	...	339	—
Cardiac ,,	...	2	—
Respiratory ,,	...	183	—
Alimentary ,,	...	779	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	36	—
Venereal ,,	...	210	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	32	—
Cellular ,,	...	105	—
Skin ,,	...	435	—
Injuries	...	595	—
Poisons	...	1	—
Parasites	...	155	—
All other Diseases	...	401	—
TOTAL	...	4,587	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL.

EUROPEAN.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	2	32	·73	2		14	—	—	31	2	—	—	—	7	1	95
Females...	—	5							4	—	—	—	—		1	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	14¾	14¾	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes.	No	No	
2	18	,,	,,	1	3451·5	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	
3	20¾	,,	,,	2	3733·8	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	
4	18	,,	,,	1	3451·5	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	
5	14¾	,,	,,	1	3088·3	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain and Lake Water.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Bathrooms lead out of the wards; one bath with hot and cold water in a separate building connected with the main building by a covered way.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Two small rooms containing one commode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	
Of Surprise....	1	4 by P.M.O.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

Yes, produced on every occasion.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial Returns rendered to P.M.O. and Treasurer monthly.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	10	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	1	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Enteric ...	5	—
Other General Diseases ...	6	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	1	—
Alimentary ,, ...	7	—
Renal ,, ...	1	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Nervous ,, ...	1	—
Skin ,, ...	—	—
Eye ,, ...	—	—
Injuries	4	—
All Other Diseases ...	3	—
TOTAL ...	39	—

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	5						
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	—	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	26	—
Spirillum Fever ...	—	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
All other General Diseases ...	31	—
Nervous Diseases ...	7	—
Eye ,, ...	3	—
Ear ,, ...	10	—
Nose ,, ...	24	—
Cardiac ,, ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	10	—
Alimentary ,, ...	91	—
Lymphatic ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Generative ,, ...	5	—
Cellular ,, ...	3	—
Skin ,, ...	14	—
Injuries ...	36	—
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	2	—
All other Diseases ...	20	—
TOTAL ...	286	—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

FORT PORTAL

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Fort Portal Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ... Females...	No Return available as no Medical Officer available for this Station during the greater part of the year.															

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One Ward ...	12	14	11	4	—	—	192	210	—	—	—	—	Outside latrine

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Mpanga River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients make their own arrangements.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N	O N E	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer by D.C. in absence of M.O.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...		
Small Pox ...		
Plague ...		
Malaria ...		
Blackwater Fever ...		
Dysentery ...		
Sleeping Sickness ...		
Syphilis ...		
Rheumatism ...		
Other General Diseases ...		
Cardiac Diseases ...	NIL.	
Respiratory „ ...		
Alimentary „ ...		
Renal „ ...		
Venereal „ ...		
Nervous „ ...		
Skin „ ...		
Eye „ ...		
Injuries		
All Other Diseases ...		
TOTAL ...		—

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	11	—
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	861	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	2	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	371	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	215	1
Nervous Diseases	...	65	—
Eye ,,	...	109	—
Ear ,,	...	97	—
Nose ,,	...	11	—
Cardiac ,,	...	1	—
Respiratory ,,	...	1,562	1
Alimentary ,,	...	1,049	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	39	—
Venereal ,,	...	82	—
Renal ,,	...	1	—
Generative ,,	...	45	—
Cellular ,,	...	45	—
Skin ,,	...	760	—
Injuries	...	138	—
Poisons	...	1	—
Parasites	...	147	—
All other Diseases	...	255	—
TOTAL	...	5,867	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 25

HOOVER WAR COLLECTION

HOSPITALS.

GULU

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

GULU.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Gulu Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	1	42	·4	—	—	3	—	—	24	10	2	3	41·3	29·1	4	146
Females...	1	8	·5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	5·2	30·8	—	42

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One Ward ...	20	16	10	6	711	4	36	75	—	—	—	—	Mud and wattle house. Mosquito Gauze windows.

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Very good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Bath—Natives make own arrangements. Native Cesspits.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspit—Satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N	O N E	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	1	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	8	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	2	2
Syphilis ...	19	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	2	2
Alimentary ,, ...	—	—
Renal ,, ...	1	1
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Nervous ,, ...	—	—
Skin ,, ...	—	—
Eye ,, ...	—	—
Injuries	6	—
All Other Diseases ...	12	—
TOTAL ...	52	7

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	4	2
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	102	2
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	59	—
Spirillum Fever	...	1	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	2	—
Syphilis	...	524	—
Rheumatism	...	92	—
All other General Diseases	...	49	—
Nervous Diseases	...	78	—
Eye ,,	...	121	—
Ear ,,	...	57	—
Nose ,,	...	1	—
Cardiac ,,	...	4	2
Respiratory ,,	...	217	—
Alimentary ,,	...	530	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	32	—
Venereal ,,	...	49	—
Renal ,,	...	6	1
Generative ,,	...	5	—
Cellular ,,	...	50	—
Skin ,,	...	482	—
Injuries	...	517	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	38	—
All other Diseases	...	14	—
TOTAL	...	3,034	7

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

HOIMA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

HOIMA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Hoima Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	1	49	·13	—	—	—	1	1	47	—	—	3	5·6	10·5	1	26
Females...	—	13	·03	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	1	1	9·7	—	25

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One ...	20	16·9	12·3	8	510	8	111	111	No	—	No	No	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Wells and River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Sewerage: Nil.
Privies are deep holes at a distance, and their condition is quite sanitary. They are renewed from time to time.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment			
Of Surprise....	Under the supervision of the District Medical Officer, who paid frequent visits.		

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board on Stores.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	5	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	2	—
Rheumatism ...	3	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	—
Respiratory ,, ...	14	3
Alimentary ,, ...	5	—
Renal ,, ...	1	—
Venereal ,, ...	1	—
Nervous ,, ...	—	—
Skin ,, ...	—	—
Eye ,, ...	1	—
Injuries	18	1
All Other Diseases ...	10	—
TOTAL ...	63	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	1						
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1						
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	1	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	37	—
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	260	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	6	—
Syphilis	...	464	—
Rheumatism	...	258	—
All other General Diseases	...	60	3
Nervous Diseases	...	68	—
Eye ,,	...	415	—
Ear ,,	...	105	—
Nose ,,	...	8	—
Cardiac ,,	...	3	—
Respiratory ,,	...	1286	—
Alimentary ,,	...	958	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	34	—
Venereal ,,	...	215	—
Renal ,,	...	5	—
Generative ,,	...	20	—
Cellular ,,	...	96	—
Skin ,,	...	710	—
Injuries	...	889	—
Poisons	...	3	—
Parasites	...	54	—
All other Diseases	...	—	—
TOTAL	...	5,955	3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

JINJA

ASIATIC AND NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

JINJA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Asiatic and Native Hospital Return for Jinja Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	4	305	18·4	—	—	—	2	3	263	15	2	29	8·2	12·4	17	162
Females...	—	34							12	5	—	17	4·4	8·2	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One ...	100	40	12	20	3,000	35	88	88	Outside		—	—	Divided into two rooms. The smaller room is used for Asiatics. There is no Asiatic ward.

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Plenty.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River Nile.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Two bathrooms, and three pail closets outside.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — None. Bucket system in use.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	Board of Survey.
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer.and P.M.O. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	41	14
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	27	—
Blackwater Fever ...	5	3
Dysentery ...	5	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	7	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	40	13
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory ,, ...	9	1
Alimentary ,, ...	27	1
Renal ,, ...	2	—
Venereal ,, ...	18	—
Nervous ,, ...	7	1
Skin ,, ...	68	—
Eye ,, ...	3	—
Injuries	32	3
All Other Diseases ...	45	4
TOTAL ...	339	46

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	41		14				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	3						
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	2	1
Small Pox	...	41	14
Measles	...	3	—
Chicken Pox	...	1	—
Plague	...	1	1
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	62	2
Blackwater Fever	...	17	5
Malaria	...	584	1
Spirillum Fever	...	2	—
Tubercle	...	2	—
Leprosy	...	2	—
Syphilis	...	287	2
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	220	18
Nervous Diseases	...	269	1
Eye ,,	...	282	—
Ear ,,	...	118	—
Nose ,,	...	60	—
Cardiac ,,	...	3	1
Respiratory ,,	...	502	2
Alimentary ,,	...	729	2
Lymphatic ,,	...	9	—
Venereal ,,	...	138	—
Renal ,,	...	16	—
Generative ,,	...	117	—
Cellular ,,	...	210	—
Skin ,,	...	854	—
Injuries	...	554	3
Poisons	...	7	—
Parasites	...	34	—
All other Diseases	...	352	4
TOTAL	...	5,478	57

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

JINJA

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

JINJA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

European Hospital Return for Jinja Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	Nil	9	1	1 for night and day		3	—	—	7	1	—	1	8	8	—	27
Females...		8							7	—	—	1	2	11	—	21

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One single bed ward	each 26·8	13·10	10·7	1	about 3,000	1	52	52	No	No	No	No	Each ward owing to the prevailing wind has currents of air through and through and is very cool.
One 3 bed ward				3	1,500	2	39	39					

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — As much as required.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Hand-carried from River Nile.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Baths, hip baths only; lavatory, one bucket system (commodes.)

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — None. Commodes emptied immediately after use into a sanitary pan kept some distance from the Hospital, which is emptied nightly.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	One	—	—
Of Surprise....	—	—	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	5	1
Blackwater Fever ...	1	1
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	1	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory " ...	—	—
Alimentary " ...	3	—
Renal " ...	—	—
Venereal " ...	—	—
Nervous " ...	1	—
Skin " ...	2	—
Eye " ...	—	—
Injuries	3	—
All Other Diseases ...	1	—
TOTAL ...	17	2

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Paratyphoid Fever ...	1						
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	1	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	—	—
Blackwater Fever ...	4	—
Malaria ...	57	—
Spirillum Fever ...	1	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	2	—
All other General Diseases ...	—	—
Nervous Diseases ...	9	—
Eye ,, ...	1	—
Ear ,, ...	3	—
Nose ,, ...	—	—
Cardiac ,, ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	7	—
Alimentary ,, ...	40	—
Lymphatic ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	1	—
Renal ,, ...	1	—
Generative ,, ...	2	—
Cellular ,, ...	17	—
Skin ,, ...	5	—
Injuries ...	14	—
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	4	—
All other Diseases ...	21	—
TOTAL ...	190	—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

KAMPALA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kampala Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	14	179	8·76	—	—	—	—	—	124	37	1	23	10·26	16·20	41·87	121
Females...	—	5	0·23	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	12·50	20·00	—	40

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Male ward ...	52·6	18	11	20	1,039	22	146	214	No	No	No	No	
Female ward ...	14·6	18	11	6	2,871	2	62	111					

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain Water (Tank) and Spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Tank water good; spring water unreliable.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Two hospital baths. Earth closets.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Night soil carts collect refuse, etc. Privies clean and sanitary.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	2 P.M.O. 4 D.P.M.O.	—
Of Surprise....	—	1 Auditor. 1 Annual Board. 1 Surprise Board.	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Auditor's Report. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly to P.M.O. Annual to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	4	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	10	6
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	6	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	6	—
Rheumatism ...	3	—
Other General Diseases ...	87	13
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	2
Respiratory ,, ...	10	1
Alimentary ,, ...	5	—
Renal ,, ...	2	—
Venereal ,, ...	8	—
Nervous ,, ...	4	2
Skin ,, ...	5	—
Eye ,, ...	2	—
Injuries	29	—
All Other Diseases ...	15	—
TOTAL ...	198	25

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1						
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	1	—
Small Pox	...	46	9
Measles	...	4	—
Chicken Pox	...	7	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	50	1
Blackwater Fever	...	8	2
Malaria	...	446	2
Spirillum Fever	...	85	2
Tubercle	...	2	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	351	—
Rheumatism	...	45	—
All other General Diseases	...	1,759	1
Nervous Diseases	...	385	—
Eye ,,	...	639	—
Ear ,,	...	332	—
Nose ,,	...	54	—
Cardiac ,,	...	5	—
Respiratory ,,	...	1,578	3
Alimentary ,,	...	1,221	1
Lymphatic ,,	...	232	—
Venereal ,,	...	457	—
Renal ,,	...	5	—
Generative ,,	...	69	1
Cellular ,,	...	200	—
Skin ,,	...	2,049	—
Injuries	...	1,361	—
Poisons	...	1	—
Parasites	...	16	—
All other Diseases	...	1,026	—
TOTAL	...	12,479	22

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

KITGUM

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

KITGUM.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kitgum Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females...																

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Temporary huts.													

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River Pager and shallow wells.

What is the quality of the Water? — Fair, great deal of Guinea Worms got from River.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Short shallow trench.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	—
Of Surprise....	—	D.M.O., Gulu.	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

Yes.

HOOVER WAR COLLECTION

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to Treasurer and P.M.O. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	—
Dysentery ...	1	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	2	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	8	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	8	2
Alimentary „ ...	5	1
Renal „ ...	2	1
Venereal „ ...	1	—
Nervous „ ...	1	—
Skin „ ...	—	—
Eye „ ...	—	—
Injuries	6	—
All Other Diseases ...	15	—
TOTAL ...	58	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	1	—
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	97	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	2	—
Syphilis	...	107	—
Rheumatism	...	175	—
All other General Diseases	...	90	—
Nervous Diseases	...	79	—
Eye ,,	...	228	—
Ear ,,	...	61	—
Nose ,,	...	1	—
Cardiac ,,	...	4	—
Respiratory ,,	...	510	—
Alimentary ,,	...	448	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	59	—
Venereal ,,	...	46	—
Renal ,,	...	2	—
Generative ,,	...	19	—
Cellular ,,	...	31	—
Skin ,,	...	274	—
Injuries	...	607	—
Poisons	...	2	—
Parasites	...	119	—
All other Diseases	...	6	—
TOTAL	...	2,968	—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 55

HOSPITALS.

LIRA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

LIRA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Lira Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	Nil	104	4	Nil		3 (Hospital boys)			62	34	3	5	8	14	57	84
Females...	Nil	3	·03						2	—	—	1	3	5	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Native Huts only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — As much as required.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Waterhole fed by spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N O N	E.	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and P.M.O. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	8	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	3	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	17	—
Rheumatism ...	2	—
Other General Diseases ...	3	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	12	3
Alimentary ,, ...	7	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	7	—
Nervous ,, ...	1	1
Skin ,, ...	13	—
Eye ,, ...	2	—
Injuries	4	—
All Other Diseases ...	25	1
TOTAL ...	107	8

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	1	—
Chicken Pox	...	13	—
Plague	...	3	3
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	9	1
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	60	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	1	—
Syphilis	...	76	—
Rheumatism	...	102	—
All other General Diseases	...	17	3
Nervous Diseases	...	9	1
Eye ,,	...	52	—
Ear ,,	...	25	—
Nose ,,	...	1	—
Cardiac ,,	...	6	—
Respiratory ,,	...	100	—
Alimentary ,,	...	289	2
Lymphatic ,,	...	25	—
Venereal ,,	...	15	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	32	1
Cellular ,,	...	36	—
Skin ,,	...	298	—
Injuries	...	66	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	4	1
All other Diseases	...	72	2
TOTAL	...	1,312	14

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

MASAKA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

MASAKA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masaka Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	2	145	12·2						104	30	9	4	9	31·1	7	287
Females...	—	13	2·2						13	—	—	—	—	64·4	Nil	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Male 1.	34½	24½	10	5			4489	4489		Yes.			
Female 1.	27	8	10	1			18	18					

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits. Satisfactory condition.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N O N	E.	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	—
Small Pox ..	26	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	10	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	13	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	21	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	8	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	—
Respiratory „ ...	11	2
Alimentary „ ...	7	—
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	15	—
Nervous „ ...	—	—
Skin „ ...	8	—
Eye „ ...	1	—
Injuries	21	—
All Other Diseases ...	16	1
TOTAL ...	160	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL.					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	3	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	50	2
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	176	—
Spirillum Fever	...	59	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	158	—
Rheumatism	...	1	—
All other General Diseases	...	551	—
Nervous Diseases	...	93	—
Eye ,,	...	690	—
Ear ,,	...	106	—
Nose ,,	...	59	—
Cardiac ,,	...	9	—
Respiratory ,,	...	718	3
Alimentary ,,	...	748	1
Lymphatic ,,	...	49	—
Venereal ,,	...	245	—
Renal ,,	...	5	1
Generative ,,	...	89	1
Cellular ,,	...	44	—
Skin ,,	...	620	—
Injuries	...	844	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	81	—
All other Diseases	...	443	—
TOTAL	...	5,841	8

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 65

HOSPITALS.

MASINDI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

MASINDI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masindi Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	Nil	64	3·22	Nil	Nil	—	—	—	29	19	3	6	6	22·9	29·8	101
Females...	Nil	12	·7	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	0	1	3	22·1	27·5	46

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One General Ward	20	17	12	8	510	8	81	81	No	No	No	—	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Water hole in swamp.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients bathed in bath rooms or enclosures. Bed pans or outside latrines used when necessary.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — No sewerage. Trenches are dug for latrines and covered with earth after use. Condition satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N O N E.		
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Auditor's Report and Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Annual and Monthly Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	4	—
Blackwater Fever ..	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	11	—
Rheumatism ...	7	—
Other General Diseases ...	1	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	4	1
Alimentary ,, ...	5	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	4	—
Nervous ,, ...	5	—
Skin ,, ...	5	—
Eye ,, ...	—	—
Injuries	11	2
All Other Diseases ...	14	2
TOTAL ...	76	7

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	2					1	
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	1	—
Chicken Pox ...	4	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery ...	91	3
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	696	—
Spirillum Fever ...	2	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	672	—
Rheumatism ...	315	—
All other General Diseases ...	65	—
Nervous Diseases ...	259	—
Eye ,, ...	550	—
Ear ,, ...	123	—
Nose ,, ...	15	—
Cardiac ,, ...	4	—
Respiratory ,, ...	768	1
Alimentary ,, ...	811	—
Lymphatic ,, ...	52	—
Venereal ,, ...	186	—
Renal ,, ...	4	—
Generative ,, ...	47	1
Cellular ,, ...	102	—
Skin ,, ...	1,185	—
Injuries ...	635	2
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	13	—
All other Diseases ...	165	—
TOTAL ...	6,766	7

...ER WAR COLLECTION

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

M B A L E

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

MBALE.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbale Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	6	144	7·2	—	—	2 boys	—	—	91	14	1	32	—	41	15·3	69
Females...	2	29	2·6						18	1	2	6	—	—	10·5	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One	19·9	16·8	12·9	8	839·4	9	93	114	No	No	No	No	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Small stream.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Zinc bath. Cesspit.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Ordinary native cesspit. Condition satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N O N	E.	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns submitted to P.M.O and Treasurer monthly. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	—
Small Pox ..	69	16
Plague ...	4	2
Malaria ...	6	—
Blackwater Fever ..	—	—
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	8	1
Rheumatism ...	5	3
Other General Diseases ...	11	4
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	7	2
Alimentary ,, ...	10	3
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Nervous ,, ...	1	1
Skin ,, ...	2	—
Eye ,, ...	—	—
Injuries	36	3
All Other Diseases ...	20	2
TOTAL ...	181	38

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...	4		2				
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	69		16				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	2	—
Small Pox	...	1	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	1	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	—	—
Blackwater Fever	...	3	—
Malaria	...	93	—
Spirillum Fever	...	1	
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	5	—
Syphilis	...	189	—
Rheumatism	...	91	—
All other General Diseases	...	3	—
Nervous Diseases	...	12	—
Eye ,,	...	175	—
Ear ,,	...	31	—
Nose ,,	...	11	—
Cardiac ,,	...	1	—
Respiratory ,,	...	339	4
Alimentary ,,	...	515	4
Lymphatic ,,	...	32	—
Venereal ,,	...	45	—
Renal ,,	...	2	1
Generative ,,	...	20	1
Cellular ,,	...	77	—
Skin ,,	...	519	—
Injuries	...	345	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	24	—
All other Diseases	...	46	—
TOTAL	...	2,583	10

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

MBARARA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

MBARARA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbarara Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	11	111	6·46	—	—	—	—	—	92	12	—	17	39	6·47	·08	206
Females...	2	15	1·08	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	1	·003	1·08	—	84

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1 Ward	20	16¾	11	7	1228·3	7		108¼		Pan privy in small back room	No	No	—

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited during rains and about two quarts during dry season from tanks.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — During rains, two tanks; during dry season, the Ruizi River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Tank water good. River water needs filtering.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — No baths. Two ordinary native privies about 50 yards from Hospital.

III What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — New privies are made as needed.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	N O N	E.	
Of Surprise....			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P.M.O and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...		—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	28	—
Blackwater Fever ..	—	—
Dysentery ...	8	5
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	5	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	31	6
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	6	—
Alimentary „ ...	11	3
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	4	—
Nervous „ ...	—	—
Skin „ ...	7	—
Eye „ ...	1	—
Injuries	22	—
All Other Diseases ...	16	2
TOTAL ...	140	18

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	—	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	15	5
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	320	—
Spirillum Fever ...	32	1
Tubercle ...	5	—
Leprosy ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	134	—
Rheumatism ...	125	—
All other General Diseases ...	607	8
Nervous Diseases ...	62	—
Eye ,, ...	562	—
Ear ,, ...	88	—
Nose ,, ...	275	—
Cardiac ,, ...	8	—
Respiratory ,, ...	491	—
Alimentary ,, ...	840	3
Lymphatic ,, ...	42	—
Venereal ,, ...	86	—
Renal ,, ...	1	—
Generative ,, ...	33	—
Cellular ,, ...	86	—
Skin ,, ...	1033	—
Injuries ...	453	—
Poisons ...	1	—
Parasites ...	199	—
All other Diseases ...	278	2
TOTAL ...	5,778	20

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

NAMASAGALI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

NAMASAGALI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Namasagali Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	1	161	·44	—	—	3	—	—	161	—	—	1	5	12·36	54	56
Females...	—	2	·005	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	6	86	—	86

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1 Ward for Asiatics	13	8	12	1	1,248	1	3,488	3,008	—	1	—	—	
1 Ward for Natives	20	16	12	6	640	16	264	200	—	1	—	—	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Five gallons.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River water.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — One bath room attached to native ward.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Privies emptied daily.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment			
Of Surprise....		3 visits paid by S.M.O., Jinja	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly and Annual Reports.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	16	—
Blackwater Fever ..	1	—
Dysentery ...	20	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	4	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	14	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	8	—
Alimentary ,, ...	17	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Nervous ,, ...	—	—
Skin ,, ...	40	—
Eye ,, ...	6	—
Injuries	18	—
All Other Diseases ...	19	—
TOTAL ...	163	2

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...		NIL					
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	8	—
Blackwater Fever	...	6	1
Malaria	...	129	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	57	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	4	1
Nervous Diseases	...	130	—
Eye ,,	...	285	—
Ear ,,	...	1	—
Nose ,,	...	106	—
Cardiac ,,	...	—	—
Respiratory ,,	...	786	—
Alimentary ,,	...	423	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	7	—
Venereal ,,	...	—	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	—	—
Cellular ,,	...	—	—
Skin ,,	...	1239	—
Injuries	...	17	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	1	—
All other Diseases	...	39	—
TOTAL	...	3,238	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

SOROTI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

SOROTI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Soroti Station, for the year 1915.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1915.	Number admitted during the year 1915.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1915.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1915.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1915. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Discharged. (Days.)	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1915. (Days.)	Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed. (Days.)
Males ...	1	137	7·50	—	—	3	—	—	119	10	3	6	3·33	18·12	24·30	114
Females...	—	16	·86	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	2	—	—	23·3	14·3	65

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
One	15	9	9	2	607·50	1	50·25	20·25	No	No	No	No	Temporary wards made of mud and grass.
One	25	15	9	6	562·50	15	53	62	—	—	—	—	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Two gallons.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring through swamp.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Dry earth latrine.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1915.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	1 Annual Board	—
Of Surprise....	—	1 Auditor 1 M.S.O.	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced. Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination. No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to the P.M.O and Treasurer. Report by the Auditor. Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P.M.O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ..	5	2
Plague ...	1	—
Malaria ...	9	—
Blackwater Fever ..	—	—
Dysentry ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	42	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	14	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	—
Respiratory ,, ...	5	—
Alimentary ,, ...	13	1
Renal ,, ...	4	—
Venereal ,, ...	7	—
Nervous ,, ...	2	—
Skin ,, ...	1	—
Eye ,, ...	2	—
Injuries	35	—
All Other Diseases ...	13	—
TOTAL ...	154	6

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, how long had the Person been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease was he admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	5		2				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1					1	
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Enteric ...	1	—
Small Pox ...	5	2
Measles ...	1	—
Chicken Pox ...	2	—
Plague ...	1	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	226	1
Spirillum Fever ...	—	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	6	—
Syphilis ...	399	1
Rheumatism ...	8	—
All other General Diseases ...	41	4
Nervous Diseases ...	15	—
Eye ,, ...	92	—
Ear ,, ...	39	—
Nose ,, ...	25	—
Cardiac ,, ...	2	1
Respiratory ,, ...	341	—
Alimentary ,, ...	311	1
Lymphatic ,, ...	—	—
Venereal ,, ...	145	—
Renal ,, ...	6	—
Generative ,, ...	48	—
Cellular ,, ...	54	—
Skin ,, ...	357	—
Injuries ...	512	1
Poisons ...	2	—
Parasites ...	5	—
All other Diseases ...	253	—
TOTAL ...	2,899	11

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Church Missionary Society's Hospitals.

Mengo Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Number of Beds in Hospital	162	162	162	322
Number of In-patients	2,078	2,201	2,124	3,198
Attendances of Out-patients ..	63,278	60,590	50,064	80,884
Operations	1,077	798	1,139	26,478†
Maternity	272	232	227	254

The above figures include the statistics of the affiliated dispensaries, of which there are four, viz :—Gayaza, Mukono, Ndeje and Iganga.

† *Includes 25,128 vaccinations.*

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Surgical	731	1,114	820	26,924‡
Medical	805	909	805	55,741‡
Obstetric	237	232	227	254
Gynecological	344	452	283	1,177‡

‡ *Including Out-patients.*

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cured	1,327	1,240	1,136	1,959
Improved	294	295	288	500
Unimproved	49	68	76	59
Died	104	127	110	165
Number of Europeans admitted	110	163	172*	191
Number of Indians and Goanese ...	139	189	216	641
Average length of stay	18·5 days.	17·25 days.	19·6days.	18·5 days.

* *Of this Total 108 were residents in Uganda : 64 came from B. E. Africa.*

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

	1912	1913	1914	1915	
Cured	445	446	854	560	Mengo Hospital only.
Improved	61	113	188	107	
Unimproved	18	16	38	25	
Died	29	27	59	37	

Digitized by Google

Church Missionary Society's Hospitals.

Toro Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Number of Beds in Hospital	70	70	78	90
Number of In-patients	554	609	604	670
Attendances of Out-patients	*Not available.*	19,531	19,715	22,623
Operations†	147	123	120	206
Maternity	—	46	42	—

† *Includes Vaccinations.*

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Surgical	415	236	232	242*
Medical	244	308	316	377*
Obstetric	48	46	42	36
Gynecological	21	19	14	15‡

* *Including Out-patients.*
‡ *Out-patients not included.*

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cured	415	504	473	580
Improved	73	45	50	41
Unimproved	30	32	31	29
Died	36	28	39	20
Number of Europeans admitted	*No accommodation.*		7	—
Number of Indians and Goanese	—	10	2	—
Average length of stay ...	—	22 days.	21 days.	21 days.

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

	1913	1914	1915	
Cured	106	96	179	Toro Hospital only.
Improved	9	6	16	
Unimproved	2	10	5	
Died	4	8	6	

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Lunatic Asylum Return.

QUESTION 1.—(Statistical).

General Statistical Table.

	Number admitted during 1915.	Daily Average Number during 1915.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Discharged. Cured.	Discharged. Relieved.	Discharged. Not improved.	Number of Patients who died in 1915.	Average Stay of those. Died in 1915.	Average Stay of those. Discharged.	Average Stay of those. Remaining at end of 1915.
Males ...	8	12·8	2	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	128 days	—	278 days
Females	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	8	12·8	2	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	128 days	—	278 days

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
57	No record ...	Male ...	No record ...	No record ..	No record ...	No record ...	No	No
61	No record ...	" ...	" ...	" ...	" ...	"	No	No
104	40 ...	" ...	Thin ...	Excitable idiocy	12th May, 1915 ...	Pneumonia ...	No	No
125	50 ...	" ...	" ...	Idiocy ...	7th July, 1915 ...	Insanity and Asthma	No	No

Digitized by Google

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Cubic Space available for each patient.	Average Temperature.		Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	Two ...	5,400 cubic feet ...	600 square feet ...	450 cubic feet ...	No readings		64 square feet
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms.	None. The patients are allowed in the interior open Court						
Single Rooms ...	Four ...	2,160 cubic feet ...	240 square feet ...	540 cubic feet ...	—	—	50 square feet

What is the source of the Water Supply; the quality of the Water; and the amount of Water available for each Patient every day? Water from wells. Excellent quality. Amount available as required.

What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories? .. None.

(II.) Baths? ... None. Pails are used.

(III.) Latrines? ... Six.

What is the system of Sewerage? ... The nightsoil is removed and buried.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(Management.)

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	No figures available	No figures available	No figures available
The number of persons subjected to ...	Eight ...		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	10 hours ...		

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained?	The Head Warder, who reports at once for sanction to the O. C. Prison.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use?	Handcuffs.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.?	None.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—(*i*) By themselves?	One.
(*ii*) By other Patients? ...	Nil.
(*iii*) By Attendants? ...	Nil.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—

(I). The airing court ...	6,400 square feet	Belonging to the Asylum.
(II). And other grounds ...	—	

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	All patients are allowed in the interior court daily except when violent. Those who are well enough are allowed outside.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them	Those who are fit are allowed to cook, sweep, and garden.
How many religious services were held in 1915?	None.
What was the average attendance?	—
In what building, and how many could it contain?	—

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS WHO WERE EMPLOYED IN 1915.

	Character of Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Males	37	Nil	2·7
Females	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.—(Diet).

Dietary Table.

12 noon and 5 p.m. ... Potatoes or bananas, with mielies, wimbi flour, beans or peas, and native relishes. The food is varied from day to day. The amount allowed is about 2½ lbs.

QUESTION IV.—(Inspection).

Classes of Patients in the Asylum :—

		Males.	Females.
(I.)	Maniacal and Dangerous ...	2	Nil
(II.)	Quiet Chronic	8	
(III.)	Melancholy and Suicidal ...	—	
(IV.)	Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic ..	6	

NUMBER OF VISITS OF INSPECTION PAID TO THE ASYLUM IN 1915.

	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections ...	—	—	—	A.D.C. 1 P.C. 1 D.C. 1	—	—	—	D.M.O. 3
2. Partial Inspections ...	—	—	—	A.D.C. 9	—	—	—	Dispenser 55 D.M.O. 1

How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(1.)	Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited)	By Auditor ...	... 1
		By Annual Board	... 1
(II.)	Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum	Quarterly Returns	... 4
		Monthly States	... 12
(III.)	Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum	Annual Report ...	... 1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1915-16.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1915

Digitized by Google

ENTEBBE METEOROLOGICAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1915.

Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N. Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Height of Barometer above M. S. L. 3842 Feet.

MONTH.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.								
	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature.	Sunshine.	Rainfall.	No. of days Rain fell.
1915.	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.	In.	
JANUARY	26·174	69·4	67·6	64·0	26·142	78·4	77·0	72·2	26·156	70·8	68·8	65·6	80·5	63·6	5-07	2·56	7
FEBRUARY	26·179	69·9	68·1	65·5	26·138	78·9	77·3	71·6	26·140	71·3	69·2	66·3	81·5	62·9	5-20	3·40	8
MARCH	26·212	69·9	68·2	65·1	26·172	79·7	77·5	71·2	26·169	71·9	70·4	66·3	80·0	64·6	5-59	9·87	17
APRIL	26·178	69·7	67·9	64·4	26·146	78·7	76·3	71·1	26·150	71·9	69·7	65·4	79·6	64·1	2-18	10·30	17
MAY	26·208	70·3	68·5	64·5	26·170	78·6	75·9	71·2	26·176	71·4	69·2	65·1	78·5	64·6	4-36	7·85	24
JUNE	26·217	69·9	67·8	64·2	26·184	77·7	75·4	70·2	26·186	70·5	68·4	64·5	78·1	63·9	5-26	6·84	13
JULY	26·218	69·9	67·3	63·6	26·197	77·5	75·7	69·2	26·185	70·0	68·3	64·0	78·9	61·7	6-00	2·88	6
AUGUST	26·207	70·1	67·9	63·8	26·176	78·0	76·4	71·4	26·174	70·6	68·6	63·4	78·8	61·6	6-23	1·68	6
SEPTEMBER	26·206	70·1	68·5	64·7	26·157	80·2	78·2	72·1	26·168	70·7	68·9	63·4	79·7	62·6	6-18	5·22	12
OCTOBER	26·185	69·8	67·8	63·5	26·136	79·7	77·9	71·7	26·147	69·7	67·8	62·4	79·9	63·4	6-28	5·38	10
NOVEMBER	26·187	70·9	68·9	66·0	26·140	78·3	76·5	72·0	26·151	70·1	68·3	62·9	79·7	63·8	6-06	4·45	14
DECEMBER	26·184	67·8	66·2	63·0	26·144	76·8	74·6	70·9	26·146	69·4	67·7	63·1	79·3	63·0	4-50	9·42	13
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	26·196	69·8	67·8	64·3	26·158	78·5	76·5	71·2	26·162	70·6	68·7	64·3	79·5	63·3	5-24	Total 69·85	147

Digitized by Google

COLLECTION

MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	63·5	61·5	78·9	71·1	68·0	65·4	79·8	60·7	1·36	4
FEBRUARY ...	64·0	62·2	78·2	71·2	69·1	66·0	79·1	61·5	1·45	5
MARCH ...	63·8	61·9	76·1	70·0	68·5	66·1	76·6	61·8	3·49	8
APRIL ...	63·4	62·2	75·7	69·9	68·4	66·4	76·9	61·5	3·90	13
MAY ...	63·0	61·8	73·8	69·2	67·5	65·0	75·0	60·5	5·52	16
JUNE ...	62·7	60·9	74·3	68·4	66·7	64·0	75·3	58·7	2·62	10
JULY ...	62·0	59·9	75·8	68·8	66·7	64·6	77·0	59·0	*Nil*	
AUGUST ...	63·0	61·0	77·3	69·0	67·6	64·0	78·6	60·6	0·85	2
SEPTEMBER ...	63·0	61·5	76·3	68·6	66·5	63·7	75·6	60·6	1·39	9
OCTOBER ..	63·6	61·7	76·7	69·6	67·0	64·5	78·5	60·4	1·07	7
NOVEMBER ...	62·8	61·4	73·6	68·0	65·7	63·5	76·4	60·0	2·23	10
DECEMBER ...	62·8	61·4	73·0	68·0	65·7	63·5	75·0	60·0	2·54	11
MEAN FOR YEAR	63·1	61·4	75·8	69·3	67·3	64·7	77·0	60·4	TOTAL 26·42	95

MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	64·4	60·7	81·0	66·0	66·5	62·6	82·0	49·8	1·30	7
FEBRUARY ..	64·3	61·6	80·0	65·9	67·1	63·1	81·7	50·8	2·59	8
MARCH ...	64·5	62·1	78·3	66·9	66·4	63·1	81·1	49·6	3·22	11
APRIL ..	64·9	63·0	78·9	68·1	66·3	64·1	80·8	51·2	3·19	8
MAY ...	64·6	62·6	77·0	67·0	66·0	63·8	78·9	49·0	1·87	9
JUNE ...	64·0	61·0	78·9	66·3	66·0	63·0	80·9	49·0	0·71	6
JULY ...	64·0	60·8	82·0	65·0	66·9	62·0	83·0	51·0	*Nil*	
AUGUST ...	65·0	61·2	81·9	65·0	67·1	62·5	83·7	50·8	0·33	3
SEPTEMBER ...	64·2	61·4	74·9	64·8	65·0	62·1	79·9	45·4	6·14	18
OCTOBER ...	64·1	61·5	76·5	66·3	65·2	62·9	79·9	44·7	3·36	11
NOVEMBER ...	63·3	60·7	74·4	66·7	64·3	62·2	78·0	44·2	3·07	15
DECEMBER ...	63·4	61·1	75·5	66·6	64·0	62·0	77·7	44·5	5·45	11
MEAN FOR YEAR	64·2	61·4	78·2	66·2	65·9	62·8	80·6	48·3	TOTAL 31·23	107

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY	68·3	65·1	80·9	74·5	81·7	65·0	0·69	5
FEBRUARY	68·9	67·4	79·9	76·6	82·0	66·2	4·90	12
MARCH	69·0	67·4	79·1	75·8	81·5	65·8	4·01	15
APRIL	69·2	67·7	78·3	76·1	81·4	66·0	5·60	14
MAY	70·0	68·4	78·0	75·4	81·7	65·9	4·56	18
JUNE	68·4	67·1	76·4	73·9	80·3	64·8	4·33	14
JULY	66·7	65·4	78·0	75·0	80·8	63·0	0·36	6
AUGUST	67·0	65·7	78·8	75·7	80·0	64·0	2·77	10
SEPTEMBER	66·7	65·6	76·0	73·9	79·5	63·6	4·53	13
OCTOBER	66·9	64·7	77·5	71·8	79·6	63·7	5·23	14
NOVEMBER	67·0	64·0	75·7	70·0	78·5	63·8	6·33	18
DECEMBER	66·7	64·5	75·4	69·9	77·4	64·0	3·84	13
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	67·9	66·1	77·8	74·0	80·3	64·6	TOTAL 47·15	152

MBALE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	67·1	66·1	89·0	77·9	68·5	67·5	90·0	62·9	2·21	5
FEBRUARY ...	68·0	67·0	90·4	78·9	68·4	67·4	91·4	65·4	0·28	5
MARCH ...	67·9	66·9	85·8	73·5	68·2	67·2	86·9	64·9	3·84	16
APRIL ...	67·8	66·8	82·3	72·0	68·2	67·3	83·9	64·8	4·50	21
MAY ...	67·5	66·5	80·9	71·0	68·0	67·2	82·5	64·5	4·02	18
JUNE ...	67·4	66·4	80·8	71·9	68·2	67·2	81·8	64·3	3·00	16
JULY ...	66·6	65·6	83·9	73·7	68·4	67·4	84·5	63·4	2·51	10
AUGUST ...	65·7	64·7	83·8	71·0	68·0	67·0	84·8	63·1	4·16	14
SEPTEMBER	66·7	65·7	83·1	68·9	68·0	67·0	84·0	62·7	3·84	18
OCTOBER ...	66·0	65·0	83·7	70·7	68·0	67·0	84·7	62·0	4·97	17
NOVEMBER...	66·0	65·0	82·7	79·0	68·0	67·0	83·7	61·7	4·63	15
DECEMBER ..	65·7	64·7	84·4	71·4	68·2	67·2	85·4	61·6	1·92	11
MEAN FOR YEAR	66·8	66·3	84·2	73·3	68·1	67·2	85·3	63·4	TOTAL 39·88	166

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	57·8	54·7	78·2	64·0	62·0	57·8	80·7	51·7	0·05	1
FEBRUARY	58·8	56·6	75·3	65·6	64·6	59·8	79·9	62·0	1·73	7
MARCH ...	60·3	57·5	75·1	65·9	63·7	61·2	78·0	62·4	11·025	15
APRIL ...	60·0	58·1	75·1	67·8	63·8	62·1	78·0	62·1	4·29	12
MAY ...	61·0	57·7	75·0	66·5	63·8	61·0	79·5	62·3	1·86	9
JUNE ...	62·1	59·6	75·1	65·1	63·6	60·1	77·0	58·0	2·19	8
JULY ...	59·0	57·0	74·0	66·0	64·5	61·0	78·4	60·8	3·44	9
AUGUST ...	58·8	57·0	71·5	66·0	63·6	61·0	78·0	60·9	3·38	7
SEPTEMBER*	57·7	56·4	§ 70·6	65·0	* 61·8	57·7	¶ 74·5	56·7	6·52	14
OCTOBER ...	58·2	56·5	72·4	64·6	65·8	59·0	76·8	54·0	3·745	24
NOVEMBER†	58·0	56·5	$ 72·0	64·0	61·0	56·4	76·0	54·5	6·965	17
DECEMBER‡	57·8	55·8	‖ 71·2	63·6	‡ 68·0	61·1	75·3	55·0	3·155	14
MEAN FOR YEAR	59·1	57·0	73·8	65·3	63·9	59·9	77·7	58·4	TOTAL 48·350	137

* Readings for 26 days. § Readings for 25 days. ¶ Readings for 21 days.
† „ „ 24 „ $ „ „ 23 „
‡ „ „ 29 „ ‖ „ „ 28 „

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	66·5	63·5	87·1	66·8	69·9	67·1	87·1	63·5	2·55	6
FEBRUARY ...	67·3	63·6	83·3	72·3	71·5	67·9	83·5	62·3	2·08	6
MARCH ...	65·5	62·3	82·5	68·3	67·9	65·5	83·3	65·9	5·39	11
APRIL ...	65·4	64·1	82·1	71·0	65·5	63·1	80·7	63·6	8·35	14
MAY	67·9	66·0	76·5	74·0	66·8	65·6	79·3	64·7	6·75	17
JUNE	65·1	63·5	79·9	70·3	67·6	65·0	79·7	62·5	2·83	14
JULY	63·7	62·0	79·0	66·3	66·0	64·0	81·5	60·2	0·43	7
AUGUST ...	64·3	63·0	81·9	71·9	65·0	63·5	83·1	61·3	2·35	8
SEPTEMBER ...	64·4	63·0	80·4	69·6	65·1	62·8	83·2	60·7	5·11	14
OCTOBER ...	64·7	63·4	84·8	69·0	66·8	64·5	82·0	62·0	5·65	13
NOVEMBER ...	65·0	63·0	79·4	68·7	65·5	64·0	82·7	61·7	3·89	10
DECEMBER ...	64·6	63·0	76·0	68·5	66·0	63·4	80·9	62·6	4·18	13
MEAN FOR YEAR	65·4	63·4	81·1	69·7	67·0	64·7	82·2	62·6	TOTAL 49·56	133

Digitized by Google

GULU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Rain	No of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY	72·4	63·5	80·3	69·6	88·4	61·4	*Nil*	
FEBRUARY	72·2	67·1	76·9	67·6	84·8	64·4	1·73	7
MARCH	72·2	68·3	84·6	79·6	87·2	61·8	6·40	14
APRIL	71·4	69·3	81·3	81·0	84·9	60·8	3·74	15
MAY	71·8	70·0	83·4	83·9	84·6	61·0	5·49	16
JUNE	72·0	68·1	83·2	83·0	83·0	60·5	7·76	18
JULY	71·6	68·6	82·7	81·9	85·0	60·0	5·86	10
AUGUST	70·0	67·8	82·0	81·0	83·0	59·0	10·08	14
SEPTEMBER	* 71·5	68·7	82·3	80·0	83·3	59·0	11·51	17
OCTOBER	...	...	...	...	...	...	6·12	20
NOVEMBER	† 70·0	64·7	72·0	67·8	83·0	56·0	1·55	8
DECEMBER	71·7	66·6	71·9	68·3	83·0	64·0	4·31	7
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	71·5	67·5	80·1	76·7	84·6	60·7	TOTAL 64·55	146

* Readings for 28 days. † Readings for 23 days.

Digitized by Google

MUBENDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1915.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1915.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	67·6	60·6	74·4	64·0	69·7	61·9	79·8	61·1	0·70	2
FEBRUARY ...	66·7	63·0	75·7	67·9	70·4	65·1	85·6	63·9	3·39	8
MARCH ...	65·9	62·0	73·9	64·8	68·6	62·7	79·4	66·5	3·77	13
APRIL ...	66·2	62·9	73·8	65·4	68·5	64·2	79·2	64·2	6·57	11
MAY ...	65·0	62·0	69·0	64·8	67·0	63·8	79·0	63·0	3·83	14
JUNE ...	65·2	62·8	69·6	64·5	68·5	64·2	79·4	63·9	2·05	9
JULY ...	66·5	61·0	70·4	62·9	67·8	62·4	79·8	64·3	0·68	9
AUGUST ...	66·0	62·0	73·0	63·8	69·0	63·4	80·4	63·6	3·10	14
SEPTEMBER	66·0	62·0	73·0	62·9	69·0	63·0	80·1	63·0	7·63	19
OCTOBER ...	66·0	62·5	74·8	63·5	67·7	63·0	80·0	63·0	6·25	11
NOVEMBER ...	66·0	62·5	75·7	63·8	66·8	62·0	80·0	63·1	5·54	11
DECEMBER ...	66·3	62·3	76·0	64·0	67·0	62·8	80·1	63·0	1·82	8
MEAN FOR YEAR	66·1	62·1	73·3	64·4	68·3	63·2	80·3	63·5	TOTAL 45·33	130

Digitized by Google

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1915, of Forty-Six Localities of the Uganda Protectorate.

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	2·56	7	2·55	6	1·30	7	1·36	4	0·05	1	*Nil*		1·53	3	*Nil*		0·69	5	2·21	5	0·70	2	0·63	3
FEBRUARY ...	3·40	8	2·08	6	2·59	8	1·45	5	1·73	7	0·35	6	2·99	7	1·73	7	4·90	12	0·28	5	3·39	8	1·54	10
MARCH ...	9·87	17	5·39	11	3·22	11	3·49	8	11·025	15	2·20	13	6·97	15	6·40	14	4·01	15	3·84	16	3·77	13	3·20	14
APRIL ...	10·30	17	8·35	14	3·19	8	3·90	13	4·29	12	2·62	7	4·37	10	3·74	15	5·60	14	4·50	21	6·57	11	3·96	16
MAY ...	7·85	24	6·75	17	1·87	9	5·52	16	1·86	9	6·21	9	6·45	15	5·49	16	4·56	18	4·02	18	3·83	14	6·00	18
JUNE ...	6·84	13	2·83	14	0·71	6	2·62	10	2·19	8	1·40	7	3·88	12	7·76	18	4·33	14	3·00	16	2·05	9	3·86	10
JULY ...	2·88	6	0·43	7	*Nil*		*Nil*		3·44	9	2·00	4	2·57	10	5·86	10	0·36	6	2·51	10	0·68	9	0·18	2
AUGUST ...	1·68	6	2·35	8	0·33	3	0·85	2	3·38	7	1·23	6	2·05	11	10·08	14	2·77	10	4·16	14	3·10	14	2·54	6
SEPTEMBER ...	5·22	12	5·11	14	6·14	18	1·39	9	6·52	14	6·18	13	6·14	18	11·51	17	4·53	13	3·84	18	7·63	19	4·28	11
OCTOBER ...	5·38	10	5·65	13	3·36	11	1·07	7	3·745	24	3·87	9	6·89	12	6·12	20	5·23	14	4·97	17	6·25	11	7·33	15
NOVEMBER ...	4·45	14	3·89	10	3·07	15	2·23	10	6·965	17	2·39	10	3·58	15	1·55	8	6·33	18	4·63	15	5·54	11	2·49	13
DECEMBER ...	9·42	13	4·18	13	5·45	11	2·54	11	3·155	14	1·28	4	2·92	9	4·31	7	3·84	13	1·92	11	1·82	9	5·18	9
TOTAL ...	69· 85	147	49·56	133	31·23	107	26·42	95	48·350	137	29·73	88	50·34	137	64·55	146	47·15	152	39·88	166	45·33	130	41·19	127

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1915, OF FORTY-SIX LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Bukona.		Namenage.		Lira.		Soroti.		Hoima.		Namukekera.		Nabumali.		Iganga.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	1·04	3	0·56	1	0·25	1	1·85	2	0·53	2	0·60	2	1·70	5	1·66	1	*Nil*		0·12	2	0·41	2
FEBRUARY ...	4·08	5	1·88	4	1·11	4	1·95	5	1·63	5	2·18	8	0·54	4	3·19	4	3·25	5	1·355	8	4·23	6
MARCH ...	5·32	17	8·47	11	4·92	10	9·49	16	8·27	14	5·00	16	6·01	20	8·10	12	2·97	10	3·87	9	7·79	10
APRIL ...	7·99	21	5·49	12	7·43	10	10·29	16	8·06	16	3·98	11	5·50	24	5·00	14	9·07	16	5·15	8	5·64	16
MAY ...	4·57	20	4·90	6	5·84	14	10·44	18	4·67	18	2·79	9	3·34	24	9·93	15	3·13	10	0·84	8	5·40	14
JUNE ...	3·22	9	4·89	7	6·19	13	3·78	12	1·94	4	2·65	8	3·64	24	4·57	7	1·98	9	3·12	7	7·24	10
JULY ...	3·08	7	2·08	2	1·86	7	3·69	8	2·05	7	*Nil*		2·33	16	0·53	2	3·59	8	2·31	5	1·09	1
AUGUST ...	1·71	10	6·22	7	4·35	13	7·26	15	2·87	13	3·54	8	2·95	14	3·67	12	2·67	10	3·88	3	1·16	1
SEPTEMBER ..	8·68	21	6·92	9	6·99	11	11·92	21	4·32	17	6·06	11	3·25	19	7·82	9	5·06	17	5·91	10	3·26	9
OCTOBER ...	4·63	14	3·60	13	9·49	19	10·84	16	4·98	18	3·49	9	2·44	24	4·43	6	7·43	16	5·03	11	3·30	9
NOVEMBER ...	10·68	13	4·96	9	5·56	14	6·59	14	6·08	16	7·51	11	...	...	7·74	10	6·74	19	4·00	12	4·29	10
DECEMBER ...	7·73	11	2·73	8	3·76	7	1·98	8	3·57	8	3·72	9	...	...	3·72	9	5·23	11	2·37	9	6·90	10
TOTAL ...	62·73	151	52·70	89	57·75	123	80·08	151	48·97	138	41·52	102	31·70	174	60·36	101	51·12	131	37·955	92	50·71	98

Fa 8

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1915, OF FORTY-SIX LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu		Kawalo-ngojo.		Magigye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Sango Bay		Kakumiro.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	0·16	2	2·12	5	1·17	5	0·61	3	0·72	4	0·86	2	1·31	2	...	...	1·85	4	...	...	0·12	2
FEBRUARY ..	0·02	1	2·56	7	6·25	8	2·30	7	4·13	9	2·91	13	4·86	9	1·55	6	3·08	6	...	...	1·46	7
MARCH ...	9·91	13	5·05	9	3·75	12	5·19	12	3·36	15	6·92	17	6·60	16	7·43	14	5·25	5	14·38	18	4·38	12
APRIL ...	7·34	14	8·30	16	6·67	20	2·79	12	8·76	17	7·20	15	7·53	21	5·48	10	5·98	14	10·13	16	7·38	15
MAY ...	6·65	13	7·36	17	4·07	14	4·26	16	5·08	19	4·61	14	6·46	15	...	...	3·67	13	14·98	21	3·48	11
JUNE ...	2·77	9	6·44	10	5·34	12	0·70	7	3·57	13	3·66	9	5·96	10	...	...	5·00	8	5·24	7	1·63	7
JULY ...	1·06	5	1·34	2	0·78	5	0·81	6	1·66	5	0·37	2	0·81	5	...	...	2·26	5	...	...	3·22	5
AUGUST ...	5·71	9	1·82	7	1·82	10	4·61	13	3·05	12	1·95	11	2·52	8	...	...	2·06	10	...	...	4·62	7
SEPTEMBER...	5·72	19	3·27	6	6·17	12	4·18	12	6·28	15	4·74	15	3·01	11	...	...	4·45	14	...	...	4·40	14
OCTOBER ...	9·30	18	4·16	10	5·86	13	4·36	14	8·37	17	4·66	11	3·83	17	...	...	5·97	14	...	...	8·09	12
NOVEMBER ...	4·61	13	5·46	7	7·49	14	7·74	10	7·40	18	5·03	20	6·36	15	...	...	5·48	15	...	...	5·22	15
DECEMBER ...	2·62	4	5·93	13	5·75	12	3·05	13	5·01	12	6·52	14	7·75	18	...	...	8·09	15	...	...	2·59	9
TOTAL ...	55·87	120	53·81	109	55·13	137	41·20	125	57·39	156	49·44	143	57·00	147	14·46	30	53·14	123	44·73	62	46·59	116

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1915, OF FORTY-SIX LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Bunyaraguru.		Katigondo.		Kabyaza.		Kitumbuzi.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya. (*Bulemezi*)		Kitgum.		Kilchooney.		Kadunguru.		Namasagali.		Holma River Estate.		Nyondo.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	0·22	2	0·21	4	1·85	3	1·53	4	*Nil*		2·47	3	*Nil*		...	...	...	...	0·63	1	...	...	...	...
FEBRUARY	1·29	6	2·61	13	5·09	7	2·74	11	2·35	9	2·06	12	0·05	1	...	...	...	...	1·66	5	...	...	...	...
MARCH ...	7·46	16	5·27	16	6·36	12	5·33	16	4·62	18	6·30	18	4·02	12	8·50	12	5·57	8	5·30	9	...	...	...	...
APRIL ...	7·51	20	8·77	15	3·20	9	6·51	21	2·58	13	5·66	14	3·31	10	6·47	20	8·77	15	3·16	10	...	...	...	...
MAY ...	7·38	15	5·06	15	4·82	10	4·03	15	5·93	15	3·21	17	5·62	13	3·63	16	7·52	17	2·40	10	...	...	...	...
JUNE ...	2·44	7	5·22	8	2·30	7	...	...	7·12	16	2·93	12	6·21	11	2·78	10	2·82	10	1·11	3	...	...	...	...
JULY ...	0·15	1	0·30	1	1·85	4	...	...	3·02	8	0·10	3	2·73	8	0·99	6	2·09	5	1·00	4	3·35	11	...	...
AUGUST ...	4·46	8	1·12	3	1·69	7	...	...	2·85	10	4·71	9	7·94	9	3·60	13	3·55	8	1·94	4	5·33	15	...	...
SEPTEMBER	7·21	17	3·29	10	6·68	10	...	...	6·09	17	4·16	15	7·50	15	11·14	23	5·49	18	4·77	5	5·81	19	...	...
OCTOBER ...	6·37	18	4·34	9	5·55	9	...	...	6·87	11	6·36	13	10·84	17	6·71	21	4·33	14	1·18	14	6·05	20	...	...
NOVEMBER	10·39	21	2·50	16	3·34	9	...	...	4·49	12	5·76	17	5·40	7	9·70	22	9·36	14	7·32	18	13·01	19	3·52	12
DECEMBER	3·31	12	1·36	7	4·74	12	...	...	3·12	10	3·76	15	3·19	5	4·39	13	3·51	12	3·38	10	2·12	11	3·14	10
TOTAL ...	58·19	143	40·05	117	47·47	99	20·14	67	49·04	139	47·48	148	56·81	108	57·91	156	53·01	121	33·85	93	35·67	95	6·66	22

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·194	69·5	66·5	65·0		26·155	84·1	76·9	70·0	26·176	68·5	65·5	63·0	79·7	63·0	2-55
2	·200	70·0	68·9	65·0		·161	85·0	84·0	75·0	·183	73·0	71·0	70·0	80·0	65·0	2-10
3	·164	69·0	67.0	65·0	1·00	·140	75·0	74·0	68·0	·174	69·9	67·2	65·4	79·0	63·0	2-20
4	·236	64·0	61·0	60·0	0·55	·200	70·0	68·5	65·0	·196	68·5	67·0	61·0	79·7	62·5	1-30
5	232	70·7	69·0	65·0		·163	79·5	77·9	71·5	·194	69·0	67·0	63·7	79·9	64·5	7-00
6	·199	67·5	67·0	63·7		·125	79·1	79·0	72·0	·122	70·5	67·0	64·0	81·0	64·5	5-30
7	·224	69·9	68·5	63·0		·163	78·5	78·0	69·1	·194	69·0	67·0	65·0	80·0	63·5	5-40
8	·243	67·0	65·0	64·0	0·15	·194	70·0	69·0	67·0	·196	68·5	65·1	61·0	80·0	63·0	3-00
9	·273	65·3	64·7	62·9		·208	70·0	69·0	67·0	·163	79·0	77·0	70·0	79·9	62·7	7-00
10	·206	68·5	66·0	61·0	0·10	·189	78·9	77·0	75·0	·099	71·9	70·0	68·9	79·0	63·5	6-50
11	·249	67·5	65·0	62·0	0·26	·200	75·7	73·5	70·0	·240	68·7	67·0	65·0	79·8	63·7	0-05
12	·159	67·0	66·0	63·0		·168	74·0	73·0	70·0	·132	70·9	70·0	67·0	76·5	63·5	3-10
13	·134	69·0	67·0	65·0		·082	80·5	79·5	77·0	·135	73·0	70·0	67·0	78·7	63·2	8-00
14	·139	67·0	66·0	61·0		·121	79·0	77·0	75·0	·189	71·5	70·0	65·0	79·0	65·0	4-30
15	·181	67·2	67·0	65·0		·142	74·0	73·7	65·0	·172	70·0	68·0	65·0	78·9	64·5	2-30
16	·150	68·0	67·0	63·5		·171	79·0	77·4	75·0	·159	71·0	69·0	65·0	77·0	63·7	7-45
17	·164	69·0	67·0	63·7		·142	80·9	79·0	75·0	·174	69·0	67·1	65·1	84·0	62·9	5-10
18	·174	69·0	67·5	63·5		·148	80·0	79·0	77·0	·194	69·0	67·0	65·0	82·9	63·7	7-30
19	·244	69·0	68·7	65·0		·158	80·0	79·0	75·0	·129	71·0	70·0	65·0	81·5	63·1	1-35
20	·179	67·0	66·7	62·0		·094	80·9	80·0	70·0	·129	71·5	70·0	65·5	85·0	63·0	1-35
21	·069	71·0	70·0	65·0		·026	81·0	80·0	73·5	·057	72·0	70·0	67·0	84·0	63·0	7-25
22	·060	70·0	69·0	65·0		·046	81·0	81·0	71·0	·059	72·0	70·0	66·3	84·0	62·7	8-45
23	·118	76·0	75·0	65·0		·126	81·0	81·0	80·0	·179	67·0	65·0	61·2	84·0	63·5	8-20
24	·192	70·0	68·9	65·0		·161	85·0	84·0	75·0	·183	73·0	70·0	65·4	78·0	65·0	6-30
25	·109	71·0	68·0	63·0		·178	80·0	78·0	75·0	·188	69·5	68·5	67·5	79·5	60·0	6-20
26	·116	69·0	68·0	65·0	0·35	·111	79·0	77·0	71·0	·179	67·5	65·0	61·0	79·0	60·0	5-10
27	·124	69·0	67·0	66·0	0·15	·126	81·0	79·0	72·0	·166	68·0	66·0	64·7	79·0	60·0	6-30
28	·199	67·5	67·0	63·7		·129	71·0	69·0	66·0	·122	70·5	67·0	64·0	81·0	64·5	1-30
29	·150	75·0	74·0	70·0		·138	81·0	79·0	77·0	·133	78·1	77·0	72·0	79·0	60·0	7-25
30	·197	72·0	68·0	62·0		·189	78·0	77·0	75·0	·099	71·9	70·0	68·0	80·0	61·0	8-20
31	·114	70·0	69·0	65·0		·063	78·5	77·0	75·0	·107	72·0	71·0	69·0	85·0	63·5	6-30
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·174	69·4	67·6	64·0	—	26·142	78·4	77·0	72·2	26·156	70·8	68·8	65·6	80·5	63·6	5-07

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·122	70·0	67·0	64·0		26·138	82·0	80·0	77·0	26·092	69·5	67·0	64·0	80·0	63·0	6-00
2	·129	72·0	70·0	69·0		·121	79·0	77·0	75·0	·126	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·7	63·5	2-50
3	·151	67·0	65·0	64·0	0·13	·164	76·0	75·0	69·0	·171	66·0	64·0	61·0	79·2	61·0	2-35
4	·239	67·5	65·0	62·0	0·30	·145	79·0	77·0	70·0	·161	66·0	64·0	61·0	80·2	63·7	3-50
5	·174	69·0	66·0	64·0		·154	74·0	73·0	68·0	·181	67·0	66·5	65·0	80·5	63·0	4-35
6	·190	69·0	67·0	63·0		·146	75·0	74·0	69·0	·164	69·0	67·5	65·0	78·9	62·7	1-55
7	·146	68·0	66·0	65·0	0·15	·133	72·0	69·0	65·0	·111	66·0	65·0	64·2	81·3	60·9	2-30
8	·187	72·0	69·0	66·0	0·28	·143	78·0	75·0	70·0	·142	74·2	73·0	69·0	81·0	62·9	9-00
9	·181	66·0	64·0	62·0	1·20	·175	77·0	75·0	70·0	·189	67·0	65·0	62·0	82·0	60·9	3-50
10	.179	67·0	66·7	64·7		·164	69·0	67·0	63·7	·120	75·0	70·0	65·7	80·7	63·7	7-45
11	·188	69·0	67·0	65·0		·141	79·0	78.5	71·7	·121	72·0	70·0	65·0	81·0	62·0	6-20
12	·192	70·1	68·5	65·0	0·62	·118	80·0	80·0	75·0	·142	74·0	73·0	72·0	82·0	63·0	5-35
13	·133	72·0	69·0	67·0		·119	84·0	82·0	79·0	·159	71·0	69·0	67·0	84·0	62·0	9-00
14	·207	67·9	65·0	63·0		·102	81·5	80·0	72·0	·119	71·0	71·0	67·0	84·5	61·0	8-35
15	·200	68·0	67·4	63·0		·146	80·0	78·5	70·0	·139	71·2	70·0	65·0	82·0	62·0	9-35
16	·217	72·0	70·0	67·0		·144	82·5	81·0	72·5	·176	70·0	68·5	65·0	82·0	63·0	4-10
17	·178	70·0	70·0	67·0		·136	81·5	81·0	79·0	·154	74·1	73·0	71·0	82·7	63·1	7-35
18	·179	71·0	70·0	68·5		·137	79·2	79·0	72·0	·116	74·0	71·0	69·5	81·5	63·4	7-25
19	·208	70·5	68·5	65·0		.146	81·0	80·0	73·9	·127	73·1	70·0	68·5	82·0	63·7	4-00
20	·189	71·0	70·0	67·0		·141	83·5	80·0	65·0	·182	70·1	68·5	65·0	82·9	63·5	8-35
21	·149	72·0	70·0	67·0	0·23	·134	80·8	80·0	75·0	·119	73·0	71·0	65·0	83·0	63·5	4-10
22	·199	71·5	70·0	65·0		·142	81·2	78·5	71·8	·135	73·5	70·0	68·5	82·0	63·0	3-35
23	·171	71·0	70·0	67·0		·116	81·7	80·0	72·0	·087	78·0	71·0	69·0	83·0	63·5	9-00
24	·156	70·5	69·0	67·0		·106	81·0	80·0	75·0	·076	74·7	73·0	70·0	81·5	63·5	4-40
25	·162	70·2	68·5	65·0		·090	80·5	80·0	72·0	·115	73·5	70·0	68·5	82·0	63·5	7-35
26	·171	71·9	70·0	67·5	0·49	.084	82·0	81·9	73·5	·125	73·5	71·0	69·1	83·0	63·5	4-00
27	·192	70·0	67·9	66·0		·175	73·5	70·1	67·5	·173	71·0	70·0	65·0	84·0	63·7	0-30
28	·235	71·5	70·0	67·0		·206	75·0	73·0	70·0	·202	70·0	68·5	65·0	76·0	63·7	0-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·179	69·9	68·1	65·5	—	26·138	78·9	77·3	71·6	26·140	71·3	69·2	66·3	81·5	62·9	5-20

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 A.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 A.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	At 7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	At 7 A.M. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 P.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	At 2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·209	71·9	70·0	65·8	0·02	26·132	80·0	76·0	71·5	26·145	72·0	71·0	65·0	79·0	63·7	1-30
2	·239	71·7	68·0	65·0	2·55	·200	75·5	72·3	68·7	·168	68·2	67·0	65·0	79·1	63·9	6-30
3	·256	70·5	69·0	67·2	0·01	·168	80·3	72·0	67·0	·162	70·5	68·0	65·0	80·7	63·5	5-00
4	·214	69·1	66·5	65·0		·175	78·2	75·0	69·0	·169	71·5	70·0	67·0	81·0	64·1	8-00
5	·219	71·0	70·5	67·0		·158	80·2	80·0	78·5	·192	70·5	68·2	65·0	80·0	62·7	8-40
6	212	69·2	67·5	65·0	0·37	198	76·0	75·0	71·0	·222	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·5	64·7	6-00
7	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·10	·123	78·0	78·0	71·0	·152	70·1	70·0	65·2	79·9	62·0	4-00
8	·219	71·3	70·0	65·0	2·27	·182	80·0	78·1	71·3	·179	71·0	70·0	65·0	79·7	63·5	8-00
9	·232	70·5	69·0	67·0		·186	80·5	79·2	71·2	·159	71·2	70·0	65·7	79·8	62·3	9-35
10	·197	73·1	70·0	65·0		·131	83·1	81·2	78·0	·125	73·5	72·5	67·0	81·9	63·0	9-35
11	·195	73·0	72·0	69·0		·151	83·2	81·5	75·0	·147	73·5	71·0	65·0	80·7	65·0	10-25
12	·209	71·0	70·0	68·2		·135	84·0	81·9	72·5	·112	74·1	73·0	70·0	80·3	65·0	9-20
13	·205	71·7	70·1	65·7		·158	82·9	82·7	71·9	·155	73·1	72·0	67·1	83·4	66·0	6-15
14	·162	70·2	68·5	65·1	0·09	·146	81·9	80·7	72·9	·113	79·0	77·0	75·0	84·2	65·0	4-35
15	·164	69·2	69·0	65·0		·135	83·0	81·9	73·7	·132	74·1	73·0	70·0	82·9	65·1	4-30
16	·202	70·5	69·0	65·0	0·02	·189	84·5	80·0	70·0	·179	71·0	70·0	65·0	81·0	66·2	8-30
17	·179	71·0	68·5	65·0	0·60	·162	81·5	81·0	73·5	·136	74·0	73·5	68·2	82·0	66·7	7-10
18	·204	69·0	68·5	65·0	1·31	·190	81·0	78·0	71·0	135	73·5	72·0	68·5	80·0	63·5	4-10
19	·209	67·0	66·0	64·0	0·02	·163	78·7	76·0	70·0	·153	71·0	70·0	65·1	80·9	64·0	3-00
20	·206	68·5	67·0	65·0	0·22	·163	78·7	76·0	70·0	·153	71·0	70·0	65·1	81·7	64·0	6-30
21	·184	69·0	67·0	61·0		·170	75·0	74·0	70·0	·219	71·0	68·5	61·0	78·9	65·0	2-30
22	·220	69·2	67·0	65·0	0·13	·139	78·9	75·9	70·0	·139	78·9	75·9	70·0	77·5	64·2	5-10
23	·239	67·0	65·0	62·9		·193	73·0	71·0	68·5	·186	70·0	69·0	67·0	75·6	65·0	2-30
24	·219	67·0	65·0	63·0		·205	79·5	77·0	75·2	·239	71·0	70·0	68·0	78·0	64·5	8-30
25	·215	73·0	70·0	65·0	1·20	·208	80·5	78·5	71·7	·187	72·0	70·0	64·7	78·5	65·0	6-50
26	·216	68·7	67·0	64·7	0·39	·206	80·0	75·0	67·0	·194	70·5	67·0	65·0	78·2	65·2	5-05
27	·269	65·0	64·0	61·0	0·29	·242	74·0	73·1	70·0	·214	68·5	68·0	63·0	78·5	64·5	1-00
28	·212	70·0	67·0	66·0		·173	79·0	79·0	73·0	·212	70·5	68·1	65·0	79·0	66·5	8-00
29	·232	70·5	68·0	65·0		·163	78·1	78·0	71·0	·195	72·5	70·0	68·5	79·9	67·0	2-45
30	·242	70·5	68·5	65·0	0·28	·198	80·0	76·7	70·5	·193	72·0	70·0	65·7	80·0	66·0	4-00
31	·242	70·0	69·0	65·0		·178	82·0	80·0	75·0	·193	72·0	70·0	65·0	79·5	67·0	8-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	9·87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·212	69·9	68·2	65·1	—	26·172	79·7	77·5	71·2	26·169	71·9	70·4	66·3	80·0	64·6	5-59

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1915.

Long. 32° 28 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·204	69·0	67·0	65·0		26·198	76·9	76·0	72·0	26·182	70·0	68·5	67·0	80·0	65·0	8-35
2	·222	70·9	68·5	66·0		·220	80·9	78·1	72·1	·195	73·5	70·1	67·9	80·0	65·0	3-10
3	·166	68·0	65·0	60·0	0·38	·091	72·0	70·0	65·0	·143	71·9	70·0	68·5	80·9	63·9	3-50
4	·186	68·0	65·0	60·0		·115	79·0	77·1	71·0	·155	73·5	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	6-00
5	·139	67·0	65·0	61·0		·103	79·0	72·9	67·0	·143	71·0	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	1-25
6	·134	69·0	65·0	61·0	0·45	·109	78·0	74·0	70·0	·165	73·0	70·0	65·0	78·5	64·0	1-30
7	·202	70·0	69·0	63·0	0·26	·193	78·2	75·0	71·0	·167	72·9	72·0	68·0	77·0	64·2	3-50
8	·239	71·0	70·0	63·0	0·43	·184	82·5	79·5	72·0	·185	73·9	71·0	69·5	78·5	63·5	3-00
9	·197	72·0	70·0	65·0		·158	80·5	79·2	70·1	·167	72·0	70·0	61·5	81·0	63·2	3-10
10	·167	71·7	70·0	66·5		·161	83·0	81·0	75·0	·155	73·0	71·0	64·7	80·0	64·5	2-60
11	·189	71·0	70·5	65·0		·155	83·0	78·5	70·0	·159	73·9	71·0	65·7	80·0	63·9	3-50
12	·147	72·0	70·0	65·0	0·60	·127	83·0	78.5	71·0	·145	73·0	70·0	65·2	81·0	63·9	1-00
13	·162	70·0	69·0	67·0	0·12	·129	79·7	76·0	71·0	·143	73·7	73·0	71·0	81·0	63·5	1-25
14	·159	71·0	70·0	65·0		·148	80·0	80·0	75·0	·147	72·9	70·0	65·0	80·5	66·5	1-30
15	·187	72·0	71·0	68·5	0·12	·155	79·5	78·0	75·0	·141	73·0	71·0	69·0	79·0	65·0	0-30
16	·202	70·5	69·0	65·0	1·15	·146	81·5	80·0	75·0	·143	73·0	71·0	65·0	79·0	66·0	2-10
17	·142	70·5	67·0	65·0	1·62	·106	81·0	80·0	75·0	·103	73·9	73·0	69·5	81·5	65·0	0-20
18	·147	66·9	64·0	60·0		·089	78·5	76·5	70·0	·089	71·0	70·0	62·0	81·5	63·5	Nil
19	·169	71·0	70·0	65·0	0·60	.140	75·0	73·5	63·7	·143	71·0	70·	65·0	80·0	63·6	0-10
20	·196	68·5	68·0	67·0		·134	75·0	74·7	70·0	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	76·7	63·5	1-25
21	·143	71·0	70·0	65·0	0·70	090	81·5	80·0	78·7	·126	68·5	65·0	61·0	79·7	63·7	2-60
22	·166	68·7	67·0	65·0	0·40	·100	76·9	73·0	69·0	·152	70·0	68·0	63·5	79·8	63·7	Nil
23	·206	68·0	67·0	65·0	0·04	·142	76·0	73·5	68·5	·129	71·0	70·0	67·5	77·5	63·5	Nil
24	·216	68·0	67·5	65·0		·178	80·0	78·7	73·7	·207	72·0	69·0	65·0	78·6	64·0	3-10
25	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·93	.136	81·0	80·0	75·0	·077	72·5	70·0	65·0	80·0	64·0	4-10
26	·069	71·0	69·0	67·0	2·17	·188	80·5	78·5	76·0	·137	72·5	70·0	65·0	81·0	64·7	0-40
27	·186	68·5	67·0	65·0		·149	84·0	80·0	75·0	·141	72·0	70·0	65·6	79·9	64·0	Nil
28	·221	67·0	66·0	64·5	0·10	·174	75·0	73·5	70·0	·162	70·0	67·0	61·3	78·7	64·5	3-50
29	·204	69·0	67·0	62·0	0·23	·210	70·0	67·0	65·0	·174	69·0	65·0	60·0	79·0	62·0	0-30
30	·224	69·5	67·0	65·0		·166	70·0	66·9	61·5	·166	70·0	68·5	62·7	80·0	63·0	3-50
Sums....	—	—	—	—	10·30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·178	69·7	67·9	64·4	—	26·146	78·7	76·3	71·1	26·150	71·9	69·7	65·4	79·6	64·1	2-18

Fa 14

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·187	72·0	71·0	65·0	0·11	26·139	71·8	70·0	65·0	26·126	70·5	68·0	64·2	79·2	63·5	1-30
2	·179	71·0	70·0	61·0	0·99	·145	79·0	75·0	70·0	·153	71·0	69·0	64·5	78·5	64·0	3-00
3	·204	69·9	67·9	66·0	0·37	·141	79·5	75·0	68·5	·192	70·0	69·0	66·7	76·9	62·9	1-00
4	·214	69·0	67·0	63·0	0·45	·175	78·5	74·9	68·2	·193	72·5	70·0	64·5	76·5	63·0	2-10
5	·212	70·0	69·0	68·0		·165	77·0	76·1	70·0	·158	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·7	62·9	4-50
6	·224	69·5	67·3	65·0	0·22	·160	70·0	67·5	65·0	·156	68·0	67·0	61·5	79·0	62·7	Nil
7	·223	66·5	65·0	60·0	0·20	·145	77·0	75·0	70·0	·179	71·5	70·0	65·4	77·0	63·5	0-30
8	·231	66·0	65·0	61·0	0·60	·198	70·0	69·0	65·0	·193	67·5	66·0	61·2	78·2	63·7	1-10
9	·183	67·0	64·0	61·9	0·30	·141	72·0	70·0	64·7	·141	72·3	70·0	64·7	78·9	64·0	4-05
10	·173	67·5	65·0	61·0	0·90	·162	74·0	73·0	70·0	·142	70·5	67·8	63·5	77·5	63·7	6-45
11	·212	70·0	69·0	64·0	0·17	·133	78·0	77·0	71·0	·147	71·2	69·0	65·0	76·9	63·0	4-40
12	·182	70·5	69·0	64·7	0·80	·174	75·0	73·2	71·6	·183	71·2	69·0	67·5	76·3	65·0	2-45
13	·216	68·5	67·0	64·5	0·12	·171	79·5	75·0	70·0	·202	70·0	67·0	61·8	78·7	64·5	5-30
14	·221	72·5	70·0	64·5	0·24	·198	80·0	75·0	70·0	·213	71·9	69·0	67·0	78·5	66·2	7-00
15	·254	69·0	68·5	62·0	0·81	·254	82·5	80·0	75·6	·274	69·9	67·5	62·8	79·0	64·7	5-45
16	·219	67·0	64·0	60·0	0·15	·239	79·2	73·9	69·0	·255	71·5	68·4	62·5	78·5	64·5	2-50
17	·259	71·0	70·0	64·5	0·03	·226	80·0	79·0	74·9	·226	70·5	69·0	64·7	78·6	64·2	5-45
18	·258	69·0	68·2	64·7	0·04	·216	81·9	77·5	69·0	·203	71·5	70·0	65·0	79·2	64·1	2-30
19	·225	73·0	71·0	64·7	0·84	.191	83·0	80·0	78·2	·194	75·0	73·0	69·0	79·2	65·0	6-30
20	·235	73·1	70·0	67·0	0·11	·198	82·0	80·0	74·7	·203	72·1	70·0	64·7	79·1	63·2	7-50
21	·212	70·9	69·0	65·4		·176	80·0	79·0	71·9	·195	72·0	70·0	64·7	80·0	63·9	9-00
22	·215	73·0	71·0	64·7		·174	80·0	78·0	71·0	·153	73·0	70·0	63·7	79·2	64·5	8-00
23	·169	71·0	69·0	65·1		·144	80·0	77·0	71·0	·137	72·0	70·0	64·7	80·0	65·0	7-50
24	·200	70·7	69·0	65·7		·145	79·9	78·7	74·7	·167	72·0	68·9	65·4	78·5	64·5	1-30
25	·207	72·0	70·0	65·0	0·09	.175	83·0	78·2	75·0	·183	71·9	70·0	67·2	78·5	67·0	9-05
26	·223	73·0	70·7	69·5		·168	80·0	79·0	75·0	·159	71·9	70·0	65·4	79·2	68·0	7-10
27	·160	74·5	69·5	67·0	0.05	·138	82·1	77·9	74·7	·129	71·9	70·0	64·7	78·5	66·7	7-15
28	·192	74·3	71·9	67·0		·140	82·8	79·2	74·7	·151	72·0	70·0	67·5	79·9	65·7	8-05
29	·204	69·7	68·0	64·7	0·05	·154	82·8	80·0	74·7	·171	73·1	70·0	65·4	79·4	66·7	3-20
30	·174	69.0	67·0	64·7	0·03	·158	82·0	80·0	75·4	·151	73·0	71·0	69·7	80·0	67·0	3-30
31	·194	70·5	69·0	67·0	0·18	·136	74·5	71·0	67·5	·113	72·0	70·5	67·5	76·3	66·2	2-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	7·85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·208	70·3	68·5	64·5	—	26·170	78·6	75·9	71·2	26·176	71·4	69·2	65·1	78·5	64·6	4-36

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m ts
1	26·133	72·5	71·9	67·0	0·06	26·108	80·0	79·0	71·0	26·101	72·9	69·6	67·3	79·4	67·0	8-30
2	·162	70·0	66·7	64·7	0·10	·120	87·0	76·9	70·0	·139	72·5	70·6	64·0	80·0	66·7	4-15
3	·202	69·0	66·0	64·0	0·24	·155	77·0	74·6	70·5	·186	70·0	69·0	64·7	77·5	64·5	3-10
4	·179	71·0	67·0	64·7	0·40	·149	77·0	76·9	70·0	·159	71·0	69·0	65·0	78·5	63·7	6-30
5	·162	69·0	67·0	64·1	0·05	·123	78·0	77·0	74·1	·096	70·9	70·0	67·0	78·2	62·8	8-00
6	·150	74·5	71·0	64·8		·141	79·0	78·0	71·5	·119	71·0	69·0	64·2	78·7	65·0	3-30
7	·147	72·0	71·0	67·0	0·84	·131	79·0	77·0	75·7	·145	72·0	70·5	67·1	80·0	65·2	4-10
8	·228	68·5	65·0	63·0	1·50	·178	70·5	68·5	65·4	·198	68·9	67·0	61·0	79·2	65·1	2-50
9	·233	65·0	63·0	60·0	3·12	·185	73·5	73·0	70·0	·164	70·0	69·0	65·4	76·7	61·2	8-10
10	·215	66·9	65·0	63·0	0·15	·162	74·0	73·5	69·1	·159	71·5	69·0	67·1	76·0	62·0	3-40
11	·212	68·0	65·0	63·0	0·15	·185	73·0	71·9	67·0	·190	68·5	64·5	59·0	72·9	62·3	0-45
12	·226	68·5	64·7	57·5	0·03	·137	71·0	71·0	68·2	·180	70·9	65·0	61·0	78·0	62·7	3-00
13	·263	65·6	64·0	60·0	0·10	·212	74·3	71·0	68·5	·220	70·5	69·0	65·5	77·5	65·0	3-10
14	·257	67·5	64·0	60·0	0·10	·247	72·9	71·0	67·5	·251	65·0	64·0	60·0	76·9	63·7	2-40
15	·289	67·5	66·5	63·5		·286	75·0	72·0	67·3	·270	68·9	67·0	65·0	75·7	62·3	3-00
16	·272	70·0	66·7	65·0		·248	80·0	76·5	70·0	·247	72·1	70·0	67·5	76·7	66·2	7-40
17	·275	73·6	72·0	67·5		·224	81·9	78·5	67·0	·222	70·9	68·0	65·0	79·1	63·5	8-40
18	·239	71·0	70·0	65·7		·228	80·0	78·5	75·0	·222	70·9	70·2	67·0	79·2	62·3	7-35
19	·239	71·5	69·3	64·4		·191	83·5	79·0	71·0	·192	70·0	69·2	66·2	78·5	63·5	7-30
20	·189	67·6	67·0	64·8		·172	81·0	80·0	75·4	·174	69·0	67·4	61·8	79·2	64·0	8-00
21	·232	70·5	69·0	67·2		·177	77·0	76·9	70·0	·210	70·0	67·0	63·5	77·5	63·7	8-20
22	·199	73·5	71·0	65·7		·159	78·5	77·0	73·5	·190	69·0	67·0	63·5	80·0	64·0	5-35
23	·219	73·8	71·0	67·0		·172	81·6	76·9	67·5	·179	71·0	70·0	65·8	79·9	64·5	7-40
24	·229	72·0	71·0	64·7		·201	79·2	74·5	70·0	·206	70·0	69·0	65·0	76·9	64·5	7-20
25	·244	69·9	69·0	67·0		·232	76·5	74·0	73·0	·162	70·0	68·5	64·7	78·0	63·8	5-30
26	·246	74·2	71·0	65·4		·209	79·0	77·0	73·5	·218	70·0	68·2	64·7	80·0	64·5	4-40
27	·234	69·2	67·1	65·0		·242	76·1	74·0	69·2	·203	73·9	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	6-05
28	·252	70·5	69·2	65·4		·201	83·1	76·9	67·5	·222	70·0	68·5	62·6	78·5	64·2	2-35
29	·156	68·0	66·5	62·9		·146	74·5	74·0	68·2	·166	68·2	64·0	61·0	76·7	62·9	3-50
30	·216	68.2	65·6	63·0		·215	78·5	78·0	68·2	·198	75·0	73·0	68·2	78·9	62·9	3-40
Sums....	—	—	—	—	6·84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·217	69·9	67·8	64·2	—	26·184	77·7	75·4	70·2	26·186	70·5	68·4	64·5	78·1	63·9	5-26

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·196	69·0	67·1	65·0		26·194	81·9	79·8	70·5	26·189	71·9	70·2	68·5	80·0	62·3	9-00
2	·193	73·2	72·0	70·0		·158	80·0	77·5	71·8	·134	70·5	68·4	61·8	80·0	63·5	8-00
3	·166	75·0	72·0	69·0		·141	79·0	78·0	74·7	·139	71·9	71·0	68·5	80·5	62·3	5-30
4	·174	69·0	67·0	61·8		·162	80·0	78·0	67·5	·145	72·0	70·0	65·4	79·8	63·7	6-20
5	·161	72·0	66·9	63·0		·111	79·0	77·1	71·8	·114	69·0	67·0	61·8	80·1	63·0	6-45
6	·188	69·0	66·5	64·7		·191	83·0	80·0	74·8	·172	70·5	68·5	64·5	80·0	63·7	8-05
7	·183	66·5	65·0	61·0		·161	79·0	77·0	75·2	·182	70·0	68·4	60·9	79·8	61·5	5-35
8	·191	73·0	69·0	65·4		·206	69·2	67·3	61·8	·150	69·0	67·0	62·4	79·9	62·7	7-35
9	·211	72·0	70·0	65·4		·181	73·5	71·9	67·0	·155	71·5	69·0	67·0	80·5	62·9	6-40
10	·181	72·0	71·0	65·4		·158	80·0	79·2	69·0	·162	70·0	68·5	65·0	80·2	62·8	3-35
11	·220	68·2	66·0	64·0	0·12	·161	79·0	77·0	75·4	·159	72·1	70·0	64·5	80·0	62·3	7-35
12	·243	78·9	71·0	66·5		·241	78·0	74·0	68·2	·198	70·0	67·0	64·1	77·5	62·8	5-45
13	·189	71·2	65·0	64·3		·168	80·0	80·0	70·0	·146	70·1	67·6	61·2	80·2	61·0	9-00
14	·187	72·3	68·5	65·3	0·13	·181	77·0	74·0	65·0	·164	69·5	67·0	61·7	80·3	61·5	7-05
15	·216	69·9	65·6	62·0		·181	77·3	75·3	70·0	·162	68·9	67·2	64·5	78·7	60·5	9-05
16	·211	71·0	69·2	64·7		·185	79·0	78·1	65·6	·180	69·5	67·0	64·5	77·2	60·2	7-00
17	·225	73·0	71·0	69·8		·201	79.9	77·0	74·0	·194	70·0	68·4	64·5	80·0	61·5	7-05
18	·239	71·0	69·2	61·8		·200	76·0	76·0	67·0	·184	69·0	67·4	61·8	77·0	60·2	3-05
19	·189	67·0	67·0	60·5		·173	79·0	78·5	67·3	·170	70·0	69·8	68·5	80·1	60·5	8-45
20	·105	67·8	64·0	61·0		·173	78·5	77·0	71·4	·219	72·9	70·0	68·4	80·2	60·4	3-50
21	·219	71·5	70·2	66·5	0·53	·162	70·8	70·5	65·2	·178	68·9	67·0	65·0	76·5	60·2	2-30
22	·295	66·0	65·0	63·0	1·18	·279	67·2	65·0	61·0	·249	67·8	65·0	60·0	74·5	60·5	1-00
23	·304	69·0	65·0	63·0		·289	78·0	77·5	69·2	·224	68·5	67·2	61·4	78·5	59·2	0-55
24	·278	70·0	68·2	61·8		·227	79·0	79·0	69·1	·235	73·5	72·3	66·5	80·2	60·0	4-30
25	·273	67·0	65·0	63·0		251	79·8	76·9	67·0	·236	70·5	70·0	62·9	77·5	62·7	6-40
26	·237	66·2	63·5	62·0		·243	78·0	77·0	71·2	·230	68·1	67·4	63·8	77·9	62·0	9-00
27	·277	65·0	63·5	60·0		·268	74·0	73·0	70·0	·264	69·0	67·0	61·2	79·9	60·0	4-30
28	·263	66·0	63·8	60·0		·234	80·7	75.6	70·0	·234	70·0	70·0	65·0	76·9	60·0	8-45
29	·238	68·8	67·0	61·8		·240	75·0	73·0	69·0	·226	68·5	65·0	61·2	77·5	65·2	3-10
30	·231	66·2	64·0	60·0	0·49	·234	76·9	74·1	66·9	·144	69·0	68·5	65·0	76·7	61·0	5-30
31	·258	69·0	67·0	61·2	0·43	·145	73·9	71·0	69·2	·190	68·5	67·2	61·8	77·5	62·0	4-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·218	69·9	67·3	63·6	—	26·197	77·5	75·7	69·2	26·185	70·0	68·3	64·0	78·9	61·7	6-00

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·256	70·0	68·0	65·0		26·235	71·5	68·2	65·1	26·232	70·0	69·2	65·0	74·1	63·0	3-35
2	292	70·0	68·2	64·7	0·61	·237	72·5	70·2	68·3	·242	68·0	67·2	61·8	74·5	62·0	9-10
3	·272	68·5	67·0	60·0		·237	78·9	76·9	70·0	·212	70·5	68·0	64·7	78·1	61·9	9-30
4	·224	69·5	69·0	64·0		·178	81·0	78·9	70·0	·186	70·0	68·2	62·3	79·2	61·2	7-10
5	·214	70·0	69·2	65·0		·179	78·8	77·9	75·1	·172	70·0	68·4	61·8	78·1	62·0	3-45
6	·203	67·0	65·0	61·0		·212	70·0	68·5	65·0	·170	68.7	65·0	61·0	79·8	62·0	9-35
7	·212	69·0	65·0	61·0		·180	75·0	72·0	71·0	·227	72·9	72·0	67·0	78·5	61·5	6-30
8	·212	70·0	68·0	64·5		·155	77·5	76·0	71·0	·161	72·5	70·0	65·0	78·0	63·5	5-20
9	·194	70·0	68·5	61·2		·185	79·0	75·6	67·0	·172	70·2	68·0	61·8	78·2	63·7	4-35
10	·174	69·0	66·9	62·9		·167	78·9	78·5	72·0	·153	72·0	70·0	67·0	80·0	63·5	7-45
11	·166	68·2	67·0	61·5		·179	73·0	72·8	67·5	·156	70·0	68·2	65·0	80·0	63·0	4-30
12	·176	68·5	66·9	64·0	0·28	·165	77·0	76·5	67·8	·141	79·0	77·0	71·8	78·5	64·5	6-45
13	·233	67·0	65·0	61·0	0·13	·191	79·0	76·8	69·2	·194	70·0	68·5	61·5	79·2	63·9	3-00
14	·206	70·1	68·1	61·5		·159	78·1	78·0	75·0	·182	70·5	68·5	61·8	78·5	64·5	7-25
15	·198	70·0	65·1	61·8		·162	81·0	80·0	74·8	·188	69·8	68·1	61·9	81·0	60·8	5-55
16	·182	70·5	68·5	65·5		·157	79·9	78·9	75·0	·152	69·0	67·2	61·3	80·5	60·2	6-00
17	·146	69·0	65·0	60·0	0·10	·212	80·0	77·5	75·0	·194	69·0	67·0	61·8	78·5	60·5	2-50
18	·281	67·9	67·0	63·0		·236	81·0	75·6	72·0	·154	69·0	67·2	62·3	78·2	60·2	5-00
19	·264	69·0	68·0	61·7		·231	78·1	77·9	75·8	·212	69·0	67·0	61·5	78·9	60·5	5-45
20	·243	71·0	70·0	68·7		·189	79·3	79·2	71·8	·172	70·0	69·1	65·4	80·2	62·9	6-50
21	·241	73·0	71·0	68·5		·162	80·0	78·0	71·5	·148	76·0	68·5	61·5	81·7	62·3	4-10
22	·188	74·0	70·0	65·4	0·49	·126	80·0	78·0	71·2	·146	71·5	69·9	61·5	80·5	60·2	2-40
23	·166	68·5	65·0	63·0	·07	·143	79·2	77·0	71·2	·162	70·0	68·5	61·2	77·5	59·5	8-10
24	·189	71·0	70·0	62·9		·155	79·0	78·9	71·8	·184	69·9	67·0	61·8	79·1	59·7	7-45
25	·198	70·5	67·5	65·2		148	80·0	78·5	71·7	·191	69·5	67·8	61·5	81·0	60·2	9-10
26	·204	70·5	68·5	65·0		·179	73·5	72·0	70·0	·194	69·2	67·0	62·0	76·7	59·9	4-30
27	·189	73·0	70·0	65·2		·152	80·0	79·7	72·3	·156	70·0	68·5	65·2	77·5	59·7	8-30
28	·155	73·0	68·0	64·7		·149	77·2	75·0	71·0	·146	68·1	66·4	61·7	78·4	60·1	7-20
29	·179	71·8	69·0	64·7		·145	83·0	81·0	75·0	·147	71·0	70·0	65·2	78·5	61·5	8-10
30	·179	67·9	66·0	64·1		·125	77·9	76·0	73·0	132	70·0	68·5	62·0	79·5	60·2	8-00
31	·172	74·7	73·0	70·0		·130	80·0	78·5	75·2	·129	72·7	72·0	68·5	81·5	60·3	8-30
Sums....	—	—	—	—	1·68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·207	70·1	67·9	63·8	—	26·176	78·0	76·4	71·4	26·174	70·6	68·6	63·4	78·8	61·6	6-23

Fa 18

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·194	69·9	68·0	65·0	0·11	26·159	78·0	73·8	70·0	26·162	70·5	68·5	65·0	79·9	64·5	1-40
2	·188	69·0	67·9	65·4		·153	84·0	80·0	76·0	·147	73.5	71·0	68·3	79·2	65·0	8-10
3	·190	70·0	68·0	64·7	0·12	·142	81·9	79·9	70·0	·148	70·9	68·5	61·8	79·3	64·7	3-40
4	·226	70·9	69·1	65·0		·228	81·0	76·7	71·8	·264	69·0	67·0	61·8	79·0	61·2	4-00
5	·263	67·0	64·2	63·0		·128	80·0	79·0	71·8	·172	69·0	67·5	61·8	81·0	62·0	6-50
6	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0		·141	79·9	78·5	75·0	·144	69·0	67·2	61·8	79·8	63·0	8-00
7	·191	71·2	70·0	66·5		·144	80·0	79·8	70·0	·135	71·9	69·0	65·0	81·9	62·7	8-00
8	·192	70·9	69·1	65·4		·108	80·5	80.2	72·0	·144	69·5	67·0	61·4	82·0	62·7	8-20
9	·231	66·0	64·5	61·0	0·15	·165	83·7	78·5	75·0	·131	79·0	78·0	71·5	80·0	62·7	6-50
10	·162	70·0	69·0	64·7		·168	81·5	77·0	74·7	·148	70·0	69·0	66·8	79·5	60·7	6-10
11	·162	70·5	69·0	67·0		·112	87·0	85·0	81·0	·162	70·2	68·0	61·2	78·5	62·0	8-30
12	·200	70·0	69·2	65·4	0·18	·172	80·0	78·5	72·4	·194	69·0	66·5	61·3	79·0	62·0	2-00
13	·222	70·1	69·2	66·7	0·30	·185	73·0	72·0	67·5	·168	69·0	67·0	61·2	76·7	62·0	2-30
14	·223	67·0	65·0	61·0		·176	81·0	80·0	75·6	·116	68·5	66·8	60·7	81·5	61·5	6-50
15	·212	70·6	70·5	67·0		·086	81·5	79·0	70·5	·117	72·0	70·0	67·5	81·0	62·0	7-50
16	·184	70·0	68·1	64·1	0·13	·121	79·0	76·9	74·0	·172	70·0	68·3	61·7	80·7	63·0	5-40
17	·185	73·7	70·5	68·7	1·99	·131	79·7	77·1	75·4	·156	70·6	69·0	62·4	78·5	64·5	2-40
18	·194	69·2	68·0	63·5	1·78	·158	80·7	79·1	71·8	·158	76·0	75·0	71·0	79·2	62·5	7-00
19	·263	65·0	63·0	61·2	0·15	·211	77·0	76·5	69·2	·195	67.0	66·5	61·8	79·6	60·3	3-50
20	·228	69·2	67·1	60·0		·173	79·0	78·2	67·5	·174	69·5	67·8	61·3	79·1	61·2	9-40
21	·203	73·0	70·0	65·4		·136	81·0	80·0	73·5	·180	70·0	69·0	61·8	81·5	62·3	6-30
22	·179	71·0	70·0	67·5	0·24	·099	83·5	82·8	70·8	·185	73·0	70·0	65·0	80·0	62·0	6-00
23	·212	70·0	69·0	63·0		·172	76·5	75·0	67·5	·189	71·0	68·5	64·7	78·5	63·4	5-20
24	·142	70·0	69·0	67·0		·133	78·2	71·3	69·5	·200	70·0	68·2	61·4	79·2	63·5	7-30
25	·274	69·0	67·0	61·8	0·02	207	79·0	77·0	71·5	·210	70·0	68·4	61·2	79·5	63·0	6-40
26	·246	75·5	71·0	69·0		·185	79·0	77·0	71·5	·173	71·0	70·0	64·7	79·2	62·7	8-00
27	·224	69·0	68·2	61·5		·178	82·2	80·0	74·5	·212	70·0	68·5	61·5	79·9	63·5	9-50
28	·216	70·0	67·2	60·4		·191	78·9	77·5	69·4	·198	70·0	68·4	61·2	78·9	63·5	6-20
29	·241	72·0	71·0	65·7		·182	80·0	79·0	71·0	·172	70·0	68·5	61·2	80·0	62·7	7-40
30	·194	75·6	75·0	70·0	0·05	·154	81·0	79·5	72·0	·107	72·0	70·0	65·0	79·2	61·9	7-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	5·22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·206	70·1	68·5	64·7	—	26·157	80·2	78·2	72·1	26·168	70·7	68·9	63·4	79·7	62·6	6-18

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·226	70·0	69·5	61·8	0·12	26·198	80·0	78·5	71·6	26·220	69·0	67·0	60·5	79·9	63·5	2-50
2	·206	68·0	67·0	65·0		·182	80·0	78·0	71·2	·214	69·9	67·4	61·2	79·9	62·9	3-50
3	·229	71·5	70·0	62·4		·150	80·0	78·0	71·7	·162	69·2	67·0	60·5	78·9	63·0	6-20
4	·181	66·5	64·5	61·2		·148	80·0	78·2	71·2	·145	72·0	70·0	64·7	79·0	62·7	6-00
5	·179	72·0	71·0	65·6	0·73	·120	82·5	80·0	76·5	·118	76·0	74·0	70·0	80·5	63·8	8-05
6	·183	67·0	64·0	61·0		·156	81·0	80·0	74·7	·192	70·5	68·2	65·1	81·6	61·2	6-30
7	·222	70·0	68·0	61·2		·175	73·5	70·0	67·0	·194	69·5	67·0	61·0	80·5	62·0	5-40
8	·179	71·9	70·0	67·5	0·04	·145	79·0	78·0	71·2	·134	69·0	67·0	62·0	80·5	62·0	7-45
9	·196	68·0	66·5	64·0		·153	78·0	77·0	71·5	·136	68·0	65·0	60·2	80·7	63·7	10·30
10	·179	67·0	65·0	61·2		·134	80·5	79·2	73·5	·116	68·5	67·0	61·2	79·2	63·5	8-20
11	·136	76·0	75·0	70·2		·088	82·0	81·5	75·6	·109	71·9	70·0	64·7	79·9	61·8	9-20
12	·167	73·0	69·0	65·0		·112	81·6	81·2	75·6	·126	69·0	67·0	61·2	79·8	63·7	6-10
13	.203	67·6	67·0	64·0	0·83	·116	75·0	74·8	70·0	·134	69·9	67·4	61·8	78·9	63·8	4-10
14	·142	70·9	68·2	65·4		·095	79·5	77·0	65·8	·074	69·5	67·0	61·2	79·2	63·9	8-10
15	·143	71·9	70·0	68·5		·131	83·0	81·0	75·6	·174	69·0	67·0	61·8	80·0	63·9	3-00
16	·176	68·0	67·1	65·1	0·10	·118	80·5	78·0	71·0	·144	68·5	67·0	61·2	78·9	63·5	4-50
17	·114	69·2	67·0	61·2	0·45	·098	80·2	79·0	71·2	·116	68·0	67·0	61·8	80·0	64·5	8-35
18	·194	69·0	65·5	61·2		·108	80·5	79·0	75·2	·174	69·0	67·0	61·0	79·8	63·8	3-50
19	·112	70·0	68·8	61·0		·162	80·2	78·5	71·7	·088	69·0	67·0	61·0	79·5	65·0	3-50
20	·165	73·0	70·0	65·0	0·25	·127	78·0	75·0	70·2	·154	69·5	67·0	61·2	77·9	65·6	3-40
21	·182	70·5	68·0	61·2	0·36	·140	80·7	78·5	75·0	·148	69·0	68·0	63·0	78·9	63·0	3-50
22	·197	71·0	69·0	65·0		·127	83·8	80·0	71·8	·118	70·0	68·5	60·7	79·2	65·0	8-20
23	·194	69·0	67·0	61·0		·126	82·0	80·0	71·8	·125	72·0	70·0	64·9	79·3	63·8	9-35
24	·194	69·0	67·0	61·2		·176	81·0	79·1	71·2	·179	71·0	70·0	67·0	83·5	63·7	8-10
25	·198	69·3	67·0	64·7		·130	80·0	80·0	71·5	·114	69·0	67·0	61·8	80·5	62·0	10-20
26	·100	69·0	67·0	65·4		·092	80·0	78·5	71·3	·124	69·5	67·0	61·8	79·8	63·0	9-20
27	·254	70·8	70·0	65·0		142	82·0	80·0	74·7	·143	71·0	70·0	64·7	79·9	63·8	9-50
28	·213	71·2	68·2	63·8		·154	82·0	81·0	74·7	·176	68·5	67·0	61·8	80·0	63·8	3-50
29	·232	68·5	67·0	60·1		·140	74·9	73·0	67·5	·186	68·2	67·0	61·8	79·9	62·9	2-30
30	·181	66·5	65·0	60·7	1·90	·117	78·1	76·0	71·0	·169	67·0	66·0	63·5	79·8	63·5	8-30
31	·169	67·0	65·0	62·4	0·60	·156	70·0	68·1	61·2	·162	70·0	68·5	61·3	80·0	63·0	5-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	5·38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·185	69·8	67·8	63·5	—	26·136	79·7	77·9	71·7	26·147	69·7	67·8	62·4	79·9	63·4	6-28

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during November, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·249	65·0	63·0	60·0	0·72	26·179	73·0	68·0	67·0	26·194	69·0	67·0	63·4	75·0	62·7	0-30
2	·241	66·5	64·0	61·2	0·15	·170	68·0	66·0	61·2	·172	70·0	65·0	62·9	76·9	60·4	0-35
3	·222	70·5	69·0	64·5	0·02	·162	74·0	73·9	70·0	·142	70·0	67·5	62·8	75·6	64·5	4-30
4	·230	75·3	70·5	69·2		·147	78·0	77·5	71·8	·148	69·0	67·0	61·0	80·7	63·0	8-10
5	·219	72·5	69·1	67·5		·175	79·0	79·0	75·0	·182	70·0	68·5	62·7	81·5	63·7	9-30
6	·207	73·0	71·9	67·5		·152	80·5	75·7	71·8	·194	69·5	67·0	61·3	80·0	63·8	5-20
7	·182	68·0	67·0	61·8		·129	79·0	77·5	75·0	·154	69·0	67·5	61·0	78·9	62·9	4-10
8	·167	73·9	70·5	69·0	0·51	·216	81·0	79·0	77·2	·206	68·9	67·5	61·8	79·0	62·8	7-10
9	·257	67·5	66·0	65·0	0·15	·165	79·0	77·0	75·0	·148	68·0	67·0	61·8	79·9	62·9	8-05
10	·191	73·5	71·2	67·5	0·06	·153	73·0	70·0	67·5	·164	69·9	67·8	61·2	79·9	63·8	3-40
11	·192	70·5	68·8	67·0		·103	79·2	78·1	71·9	·154	69·0	68·2	61·5	80·0	62·9	8-40
12	·171	73·0	72·0	70·0		·109	79·0	77·5	71·4	·116	69·0	67·0	61·5	79·9	61·8	10-15
13	·155	73·5	71·9	70·5		·141	83·0	82·0	74·7	·194	69·9	67·5	61·8	79·9	63·5	6-50
14	·162	70·5	69·0	61·8		·154	82·7	81·0	74·7	·089	71·0	70·0	61·8	79·9	64·0	10-00
15	·172	69·5	68·2	64·7		·101	79·9	79·2	71·8	·130	68·9	67·0	61·8	79·8	65·0	7-10
16	·173	72·9	70·0	67·5		·117	79·0	77·5	71·6	·116	68·0	67·5	61·8	78·9	64·7	10-10
17	·151	79·5	75·0	70·0		·166	81·2	80·0	75·6	·184	69·2	67·5	61·2	78·9	65·2	10-35
18	·175	73·2	70·5	68·5		·093	79·9	77·5	71·2	·103	71·0	70·0	65·7	79·9	66·2	8-30
19	·152	70·0	68·2	61·5		·122	80·0	79·5	75·6	·126	75·0	73·1	71·0	79·9	65·2	4-00
20	·185	73·1	72·0	71·5	0·10	·134	82·0	81·0	75·6	·185	73·0	71·0	68·9	79·9	65·0	6-30
21	·171	71·0	70·0	65·4	0·55	·161	79·0	77·0	71·8	·157	71·5	70·0	64·7	79·9	64·7	5-00
22	·114	68·0	67·0	65·4	0·20	·132	80·5	80·3	76·9	·131	71·9	70·0	65·0	79·8	62·3	3-00
23	·193	67·0	66·0	64·6	0·12	·162	75·5	73·5	70·5	·152	70·0	68·5	61·2	79·9	65·0	4-30
24	·197	67·0	65·0	63·2	0·04	·160	75·0	72·5	70·7	·162	70·0	68·0	65·0	78·9	64·7	3-20
25	·201	73·0	72·0	69·5		·176	68·5	67·0	61·2	·184	69·9	67·5	61·3	76·9	65·0	2-90
26	·194	70·5	69·0	68·2		·119	77·5	76·9	75·0	·138	70·5	68·0	61·5	77·8	62·9	5-50
27	·164	69·9	68·0	65·0	0·65	090	80·0	79·0	71·8	·134	69·9	67·0	61·2	79·9	62·3	8-50
28	·194	69·9	67·5	61·3		·141	79·9	78·0	71·3	·132	70·5	68·0	61·2	79·9	64·5	4-00
29	·165	73·0	72·0	70·0	0·51	·078	80·0	77·5	70·2	·113	71·2	70·6	65·0	79·7	63·5	5-00
30	·167	66·0	63·5	61·0	0·67	·086	80·5	76·5	76·0	·129	71·0	70·5	64·5	78·9	64·0	6-00
Sums....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·187	70·9	68·9	66·0	4·45	26·140	78·3	76·5	72·0	26·151	70·1	68·3	62·9	79·7	63·8	6-6

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1915.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts.
1	26·190	68·0	66·9	65·0	·30	26·120	75·0	73·0	68·2	26·136	69·0	67·0	61·2	77·5	64·7	6-10
2	·197	65·0	64·7	61·0	1·85	·138	76·0	72·0	67·0	·115	66·5	64·0	61·2	77·0	63·8	3-00
3	·190	70·0	69·0	66·5		·130	76·5	76·0	70·0	·122	70·0	69·0	67·5	78·9	62·9	6-10
4	·192	70·0	68·0	66·5	·25	·155	77·5	75·0	71·0	·146	68·5	67·2	61·5	79·2	63·8	3-10
5	·205	66·5	65·0	61·2	·35	·168	75·0	73·5	70·0	·166	70·0	68·5	65·0	77·5	64·7	4-00
6	·171	66·2	65·0	63·2	·08	·175	66·2	64·0	61·2	·174	69·2	67·0	61·8	79·0	62·5	4-50
7	·215	66·9	65·0	61·0	·41	·119	77·0	75·0	70·0	·148	68·5	67·0	61·8	78·2	62·9	5-00
8	·191	66·7	65·0	62·5	·15	·131	78·9	77·0	71·5	·154	69·2	67·5	61·3	78·9	63·5	7-10
9	·186	68·0	66·5	65·0	1·95	·157	72·0	70·9	68·7	·176	68·0	67·5	61·8	78·9	63·5	2-10
10	·213	66·2	65·6	63·2	·49	·134	75·5	73·2	70·0	·162	69·0	67·5	61·8	79·8	60·5	4-10
11	·265	66·5	65·0	61·0	·70	·162	74·5	73·6	71·4	·186	68·9	67·1	61·2	78·9	60·2	4-50
12	·199	67·0	66·5	61·2	·74	·184	75·2	75·1	74·0	·164	68·1	67·1	61·8	79·0	63·0	5-20
13	·228	63·5	61·5	61·0		·142	76·9	76·0	74·5	·132	70·8	68·5	65·0	79·2	61·0	6-50
14	·208	69·1	68·0	64·0	·15	·144	76·9	76·0	75·4	·146	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·9	62·0	7-00
15	·164	69·9	67·5	61·0		·097	78·5	78·0	75·0	·098	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·9	63·0	5-00
16	·126	70·5	65·0	63·0		·123	77·2	75·0	71·0	·110	68·5	67·0	61·8	80·5	60·2	6-00
17	·129	67·5	65·0	64·0		·122	75·8	75·0	73·0	·112	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·9	61·5	3-30
18	·139	67·5	64·0	61·0		·168	76·0	75·0	71·0	·114	69·0	67·0	61·5	79·9	62·7	7-00
19	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0		·130	75·7	75·0	73·0	·144	68·7	67·0	61·8	79·2	62·0	6-30
20	·169	67·8	66·0	64·5		·125	73·5	70·0	65·4	·154	69·2	67·4	61·8	79·0	63·0	5-10
21	·161	72·0	70·0	65·0		·131	79·2	77·8	71·2	·115	77·0	75·0	71·2	79·9	64·0	6-10
22	·171	66·5	64·5	61·0		·151	79·0	77·0	71·3	·128	69·2	67·0	61·8	79·9	60·5	0-15
23	·185	66·5	65·0	63·8		·159	71·6	75·0	72·8	·122	70·0	68·5	65·2	79·9	62·3	5-00
24	·189	67·3	67·0	61·0		·141	79·0	77·0	70·2	·124	69·0	67·0	65·2	78·9	62·0	5-20
25	·174	69·0	67·0	61·8		·138	80·0	78·5	71·2	·156	70·0	68·2	61·8	78·9	63·5	2-30
26	·159	71·0	69·5	67·0		·156	81·5	80·0	74·5	·144	69·5	67·0	61·2	80·0	64·2	4-30
27	·160	68·0	67·0	61·2		145	79·9	78·5	77·0	·174	69·0	67·0	61·2	79·9	65·0	5-00
28	·160	68·0	67·0	61·2		·116	74·1	71·9	70·0	·164	69·9	67·5	61·2	80·0	65·0	6-00
29	·203	65·3	64·0	61·2	2·00	·132	70·3	67·0	65·0	·172	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·9	66·0	3-30
30	·176	68·0	67·0	61·8		·164	75·0	74·2	71·3	·178	69·9	67·0	61·8	79·8	66·4	4-50
31	·240	69·0	68·2	66·7		·201	79·0	77·5	72·4	·180	69·0	67·0	64·7	79·9	63·5	3-50
Sums....	—	—	—	—	9·42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·184	67·8	66·2	63·0	—	26·144	76·8	74·6	70·9	26·146	69·4	67·7	63·1	79·3	63·0	4-50

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ga

SAVINGS BANKS

AND

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1916.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1916.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at :— Kampala, Buganda Province; Jinja, Eastern Province; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	Four hundred and thirteen.	£5,370-6-7	£3,637-2-3	£8,021-3-7	2½% per annum	* £5,150	£167-12-0	£152-17-6	* A sum of £500 in transit for investment is not included in this amount.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	Number and Size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	Amount and Description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt?	Percentage payable.	
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50′ × 25′ One 45′ × 25′ Two 20′ × 20′ One 30′ × 20′ One 16′ × 15′6″	One 25′ 10″ × 19′ 8″ One 25′ 10″ × 23′ 9″ One 21′ 10″ × 17′ 0″ One 21′ 10″ × 14′ 6″ One 20′ × 20′	Two 18′ × 10′ One 20′ × 11′ One 20′ × 18′	No heating Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Col. Govt.	15 acres	Yes	20 Gardeners. 12 Wood and Water Carriers.	Nil	Yes	50% on Private Rooms	Yes	5%	Nil

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS, AND TELEPHONES.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent
RAILWAYS.				£		£	£	£	£	
Jinja Pier—Namasagali Pier	Government. Busoga Railway	Miles 62 ...	Metre	168,712	—	1,916	7,663	*25,097	23,024	
Port Bell Station—Kampala Station	Government. Port Bell—Kampala Railway ...	Miles 6 ...	Metre	—	—	324	2,191	† 2,516	2,241	

* This total includes :— £

Coaching	1,916
Goods	7,663
Telegraph	54
Steam-boat	14,389
Sundries	1,075
	£25,097

† This total includes :— £

Coaching	324
Goods	2,191
Sundries	1
	£2,516

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.—*continued*

Terminal Stations of each Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways. Passenger Receipts.	In the case of Railways. Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
ROADS.				£						
Entebbe—Kampala ...	Government ...	25 miles ...		3,936						
Mukono—Port Bell ...	do ...	3 do ...		437						
Kampala—Nakasongola ...	Kampala to Lubengi River (57 miles) by Government, the remaining 40 miles by Natives	97 do ...		5,320						
Kampala—Fort Portal ...	Government ...	210 do ...		13,159						
Masindi Port—Butiaba ...	Government. Construction not yet complete ...	76 do ...		11,878						
Masaka—Bukakata ...	Government ...	24 do ...		2,442						
Jinja—Mbale ...	do ...	94 do ...		9,199						
Kampala—Jinja ...	Government and Natives ...	58 do ...		2,734						
Kampala—Hoima ...	Government ...	128 do ...		4,882						
Hoima—Masindi ...	Natives ...	34 do ...		—						
Hoima—Butiaba ...	Government ...	30 do ...		720						
Entebbe—Masaka ...	Natives ...	72 do ...		—						
Masaka—Mbarara ...	do ...	87 do ...		—						
Iganga—Kaliro ...	Government ...	20 do ...		147						
Jinja—Kakindu ...	do ...	45 do ...		1,386						
Mbale—Kumi ...	do ...	35 do ...		223						
Mbale—Mjanji ...	do ...	63 do ...		9,393						
Kumi—Agu ...	do ...	16·93 do ...		2,063						
Soroti—Lale ...	do ...	12·10 do ...		1,089						
Kamuli—Mbulamuti ...	do ...	8·10 do ...		1,166						
Luzinga—Kalero ...	do ...	26·20 do ...		4,222						
Serere—Bugondo ...	Government. Not completed	14·70 do ...		1,939						
Tororo—Nagongera (part of)	Government ...	1·56 do ...		166						
Lake Kioga (Sangai)—Pilitok	Government. Not completed	15 do ...		829						
Katchung—Lira ...	do do ...	25 do ...		352						
Kumi—Salisbury ...	do ...	7·20 do ...		783						
Pallisa—Gogonia ...	do Not completed ...	10 do ...		250						

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones.—*continued*

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
TELEGRAPHS.				£						
Entebbe—Kampala—Jinja—Iganga—Mumias—Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted *vid* Mbale in 1911-12)	278 miles of pole line: 75 miles in East Africa and 203 miles in Uganda. Mileage 507¼		25,336					£37,592	
Kampala—Masindi—Nimule	Constructed and worked by Government	357 miles of pole line		5,784						
Kampala—Fort Portal	do	185 do		1,530						
Kampala—Port-Bell	do	6 do		261						
Kampala—Bombo	do	21 do		575						
Jinja—Namasagali	do	59 do		2,687						
Masindi—Masindi Port	do	29½ do		288						
Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara	do	158½ do		951						
Masaka—Bukakata (Telephone Temporary)	do	22½ do		180						

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones.—*continued*

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways. Passenger Receipts.	In the case of Railways. Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
TELEPHONES.				£					£	
Entebbe—Exchange connecting with Government Offices	Constructed and worked by Government	5 miles 582 yds. of pole line and 34 miles 907 yds. of wire								
Kampala—Exchange connecting with Government Offices	do	6 miles 614 yds. of pole line and 49 miles 751 yds. of wire		2,662						
Entebbe—Kampala—Trunk lines	do	22 miles of pole line and 132 miles of wire								
Jinja—Telephone line connecting Government Offices	do	3½ miles of pole line and 9 miles 293 yds. of wire		179						
Mubendi—Kasenye	do	2½ miles of pole line and 2½ miles of wire		10						
Mbarara—Government Office—Lukiko	do	1½ miles of pole line and 1½ miles of wire		12					3,007	
Masindi—Government Office—Lukiko	do	1¾ miles of pole line and 2¼ miles of wire		21						
Mbale—Post Office—Government Office	do	¾ mile of pole line and 1½ miles of wire		4						
Bombo—Post Office—Military Offices (5 extensions)	do	2 miles of pole line and 4 miles of wire		23						
Butiaba—Post Office to Marine Office	do	50 yds. wire		4						
Namasagali—Post Office—Busoga Marine Offices (4 extensions)	do	1 mile 571 yds. of pole line and 2 miles 1,142 yds. of wire		92						

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

1915-16.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE, 1915-16.

	East Africa.			Uganda.		
Revenue :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	14,348	2	2	3,361	18	8
Commission on Money Orders	2,663	2	8	887	14	3
Commission on Postal Orders	157	13	0	31	10	7
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	20	10	4	6	16	9
Telegraph Revenue	13,113	3	4	3,093	16	1*
Telephone Revenue	1,645	1	9	61	19	4*
Rent from Railway for two wires	1,557	6	8	—		
Mail Transit Dues	—			—		
Sundry Collections	574	3	8	114	16	9
Net Earnings—Post Office Savings Bank	586	2	6	—		
Totals ...	34,665	6	1	7,558	12	5
Total Post and Telegraph Revenue ...	**£42,223**	**18**	**6**			
Expenditure :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For Salaries and Wages and all expenses of the Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money Order and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorates	33,207	0	10	8,991	10	2
For conveyance of mails beyond the Protectorates ...	2,453	7	11	817	15	11
Telegraph and Telephone Maintenance, Construction, and Material, including special expenditure	9,798	4	5	6,340	0	0
Totals ...	45,458	13	2	16,149	6	1
Total Cost of Post and Telegraph Services ...	† **£61,607**	**19**	**3**			
Net Deficit ...	**£19,384**	**0**	**9**			

* The estimated Telegraph and Telephone Revenue for Uganda was £4,800 and this amount has been paid to the Uganda Protectorate.

† Of the total expenditure of £61,607-19-3 an amount of £9,093-8-0 was for Capital charges for Telegraph and Telephone construction (£8,617-8-0 in East Africa and £476 in Uganda); the total Recurrent Expenditure was therefore only £52,514-11-3.

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized Mail Service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas Mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (if distinct from Post Office).

Revenue :— ... ... *Nil.* Expenditure :— ... ... *Nil.*

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy is paid.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* the British East Africa Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1915-16.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
30	10	25

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., dealt with in 1915-1916.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters	304,459	89,210	73,679	227,136	191,823	886,307
Post Cards	4,638	2,841	2,686	5,613	5,946	21,724
Newspapers	25,488	85,578	8,080	59,539	11,263	189,948
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars	27,448	38,034	4,041	28,185	5,631	103,339
Parcels	5,247	12,493	769	9,564	1,296	29,371
Telegrams	40,186	882	1,170	28,596	28,118	98,952

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND OTHER PLACES, IN 1915-16.

	ISSUED IN COLONY.				PAID IN COLONY.			
	NUMBER	AMOUNT			NUMBER	AMOUNT		
		£	s.	d.		£	s	d.
United Kingdom	600	2,407	2	1	153	643	8	3
India	3,006	20,922	17	4	55	465	3	1
Zanzibar	80	554	3	0	6	15	6	0
Union of South Africa	25	131	9	2	22	79	3	6
Belgian Congo	1	1	6	8	152	4,117	13	10
German East Africa	...	...			...	...		
Somaliland	..	...			...	...		
Inland	4,159	54,760	4	7	3,423	37,283	8	8
TOTAL ...	7,871	78,777	2	10	3,811	42,604	3	4

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY.

INLAND.

Letters ... 6 cents per each oz. or any fraction of an oz.
Postcards ... 3 cents.
Book Packets ... Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.
Newspapers, &c. (Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.

		Rs.	Cts.
Parcels ...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	0	75
	Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	1	50
	Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	2	25

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters ... For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme 6 cents per oz. or fraction of 1 oz.
Letters ... All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fracton of an oz.
Postcards. ... 6 cents.
Book Packets and Newspapers 3 cents for each 2 ozs.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY—*continued.*

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

	Rs.	*Cts.*
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	0	75
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	1	50
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	For the 1st lb.	0	81
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs. ...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	For the 1st lb.	1	50
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs. ...	1	25

EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	2	75

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.*

For the Coast Service, *i.e.*, from any Post Office of Uganda to places in German East Africa served through Mombasa	Not exceeding 3 lbs. ..	1	08
	Not exceeding 7 lbs. ...	1	62
	Not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	2	16
For the Lake Service, *i.e.*, from any Post Office of Uganda to the German Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba	Not exceeding 3 lbs. ...	1	00
	Not exceeding 7 lbs. ...	2	00
	Not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	3	00

* Service suspended from the outbreak of war.

INSURANCE.

(*a*) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Office included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates:—

Limit of Compensation.	*Fee Payable.*		*Limit of Compensation.*	*Fee Payable*	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

(*b*) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office Abroad:—

Limit of Compensation.	*Fee Payable.*		*Limit of Compensation.*	*Fee Payable*	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
180	0	45	1,080	2	70
360	0	90	1,260	3	15
540	1	35	1,440	3	60
720	1	80	1,620	4	05
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY—*continued.*

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

(1) Ordinary plain language telegrams, 75 cents for a message of twelve words. Each additional word 6 cents.

(2) Cypher or code telegrams, 10 cents per word, with a minimum charge of one Rupee.

(3) Urgent messages, plain language or cypher or code, double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

		Rs	*Cts.*
To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe ...	per word	2	06
To India	,,	1	75
To South Africa	,,	1	75
To Southern Rhodesia	,,	1	85
To North America (Eastern and Central States) ...	,,	3	00
To Australia	,,	2	00
To New Zealand	,,	2	25
To German East Africa (Service suspended)... ...	,,	0	70
To Zanzibar	,,	0	60

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

354.676
U26
1916

JUL - 5 1973

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
Stanford, California

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google